

Foundation \rightarrow Intermediate \rightarrow Final CA 7

FOUNDATION

CA

STATISTICS

Head Office

Shraddha, 4th Floor, Old Nagardas Road, Near Chinai College, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 069.

() +91 - 73044 54689



🔟 f /officialjksc 💮 jkshahclasses.com







STATISTICAL DESCRIPTION OF DATA (Introduction to Statistics)

Introduction:

| The word | "STATISTICS" | has its | origin | from | the | follov | vina: |
|----------|--------------|----------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| | 31/(11)1103 | Thas its | ongin | | CITC. | 101101 | virig. |

- Latin STATUS
- German STATISTIK
- French STATISTIQUE
- Italian STATISTA

Statistics in India

- Kautilya recorded birth and death in Arthashastra during Chandragupta Maurya's regime.
- Abul Fazal, during Akbar's regime, recorded agriculture in the book Ain-i-Akbari.

"STATISTICS" DEFINED

| | ★ |
|--|----------------------------------|
| IN SINGULAR SENSE | IN PLURAL SENSE |
| It is defined as the scientific method | By Statistics, we mean aggregate |
| of collecting, presenting, analyzing | of facts which are known as |
| the data and drawing inference from | "DATA" (Singular Datum). |
| the same. | |
| | |

Features of Statistics:

- a) Statistics deals with masses and not individuals.
- b) Statistics deals with quantitative data . Qualitative data are also to be expressed in quantitative terms.

c) It is aggregate of facts (plural sense).



- d) It refers to scientific methods of analyzing data.(Singular Sense)
- e) It is science as well as an art.
- f) Data are affected by multiplicity of causes.
- g) Data should be collected in a systematic manner and for a pre-determined purpose.
- h) Data should be comparable.
- i) All Statistics are Numerical Statements but all Numerical Statements are not statistics

| | Ð | Ν |
|---|---|---|
| Ĵ | | 9 |

| APP | LICATION OF ST | AIISTICS |
|------|-------------------|------------|
| Stat | istics is used in | |
| a) | Mathematics | |
| | | |
| b) | Economics | S S rorise |
| | | Senten |
| c) | Accountancy | Add to |
| | | |
| d) | Auditing | |
| | | |
| e) | Business and i | industry |
| | | |
| f) | Social Science | |
| | | |

- g) Medical Sciences & Biology
- h) Different Statistical techniques used in Business, Economics and Industry.
- i) Management.



| LIM | ITATIONS OF STATISTICS |
|------|---|
| i. | Statistics does not study qualitative phenomenon directly. |
| | |
| ii. | Statistics does not study individuals. |
| | |
| iii. | Statistical laws are not exact. |
| | |
| iv. | Statistical data are liable to be misused. |
| | |
| v. | Statistics results are true on the average sense only. They are not exact |
| | |
| FEW | V TERMS COMMONLY USED IN STATISTICS. |
| i. | Data : It is a collection of observations, expressed in numerical figures, obtained by |
| | measuring or counting. |
| | |
| ii. | Population : It is used to denote the totality of the set of objects under considering. |
| | |
| iii. | Sample : A sample is a selected no. of individuals each of which is a member of |
| | the population. It is examined with a view to assessing the characteristics of the |
| | population. |
| | |
| iv. | Characteristic : A quality possessed by an individual person, object or item of a |
| | population is called a characteristic e.g. Height, age, nationality, etc. |
| | |
| ٧. | Variable & Attribute : Measurable characteristics which are expressed numerically |
| | in terms of some units are called as variables or variates e.g. age, height, income, |
| | etc. Non-measurable characteristics is a qualitative characteristic which is called as |
| | attribute e.g. sex, marital status, employment status, etc. |
| | |
| vi. | Continuous & Discrete Variable : A variable which can assume for its value any real |
| | quantity within a specified interval is a continuous variable e.g height, weight etc |
| | and the variables which can assume only whole numbers are discrete variables |
| | eg : number of members in the family, no of accidents etc. |
| | |
| | |

all second



CLASSWORK SECTION

| Dal | atodd | | | | | |
|--------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Relo | | MCQ S: | | | | |
| 1. | vvrii ~ | Chotictics : | c derived frame | | ue: | |
| | a) | Statistics I | s derived from | the Fren | ich word Statistik. | |
| | b) | Statistics I | s derived from | the Itali | an word "Statista". | |
| | C) | Statistics I | s derived from | the Latii | n word "Statistique". | |
| | d) | None of th | iese | | | |
| 2 | The | | the to wood to | | | |
| ۷. | ine | wora statis | tics is used in _ | S | senses, namely ana | |
| | a) | two, singu | lar, plural | D) | two, simple, complicated | |
| | C) | two, single | e, combined | d) | none of the above | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3. | The | word stati | stics refers eith | er | information or to a method of dealing | |
| | with | ni | nformation. | 6 | 92: | |
| | a) | absolute, | actual | b) | quantitative, qualitative | |
| | c) | real, actua | al | d) | none of the above | |
| | | | | | 10 - | |
| 4. | Dat | a can be ob | tained through | a statis | tical | |
| | a) s | urvey b |) data | c) me | ethods d) none of the above | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5. | Stat | istics is con | sidered with: | | | |
| | a) | Qualitativ | e information | b) | Quantitative information | |
| | c) | Both a) ar | nd b) | d) | Either a) or b) | |
| | | | | | | |
| 6. | In th | ne developr | nent of statistic | al meth | nods, the greatest contribution is that of: | |
| | a) | Economist | S | b) | Mathematician | |
| | c) | Scientist | | d) | Businessmen | |
| 7 | Stat | istics is any | lied in | | | |
| 1. | | Commore | | b) | Rusiness Management | |
| | a) | Commerce | a maustry | (U | All of the show | |
| | C) | ECONOMICS | | a) | All of the above | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |





| 8. | Stat | tistics can: | | |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| | a) | prove anything | | |
| | b) | disprove anything | | |
| | c) | neither prove nor disprove anythi | ng, is j | ust a tool |
| | d) | none of the above | | |
| | | | | |
| 9. | Stat | istics can best be considered as: | | |
| | α) | an art | b) | science |
| | c) | both art as well as science | d) | neither art not science |
| | | | | |
| 10. | Whi | ch of the following would you rego | ırd as | discrete variable: |
| | α) | height | b) | weight |
| | c) | number of persons in a family | d) | wages paid to workers |
| | | | | |
| 11. | The | distribution of wage is an example | e of the | e frequency distribution of |
| | α) | a discrete variable | b) | an attribute |
| | c) | a continuous variable | d) | either a) or c) above |
| | | | 79 | 2 rprise |
| 12. | An c | attribute is: | 2 61 | nteri |
| | α) | A measurable characteristics | b) | A quantitative characteristics |
| | c) | A qualitative characteristic | d) | All of the above |
| | | ave | | |
| 13. | Ann | ual income of a person is: | | |
| | α) | An attribute | b) | A continuous variable |
| | c) | A discrete variable | d) | Either b) or c) |
| | | | | |
| 14. | Heig | ght of α person is: | | |
| | a) | An attribute | b) | A continuous variable |
| | c) | A discrete variable | d) | Either b) or c) |
| | | | | |
| 15. | Nati | ionality of a student is: | | |
| | α) | A continuous variable | b) | An attribute |
| | c) | A discrete variable | d) | None of the above |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



- ♦ A STATISTICAL ENQUIRY PASSES THROUGH THE FOLLOWING PHASES :
 - 1. COLLECTION OF DATA
 - 2. SCRUTINY OF DATA
 - 3. CLASSIFICATION OF DATA
 - 4. PRESENTATION OF DATA

. COLLECTION OF DATA (DATUM IN SINGULAR)

| Data : Data are aggregate of facts i.e. Quantitative information about characteristic | |
|---|--|
| under study. | |

Types of Data

These data are collected for a specific purpose directly

from the field of enquiry.

These are original in nature

| Cara | | |
|--------|-----|------|
| Second | arv | DATA |
| JUUTIU | | ναία |
| | | |

| | 1. | Secon | dary Data are numerical |
|-----|----|--------|----------------------------------|
| | 70 | inforn | nation which have been |
| 10 | 2 | previo | ously collected as primary data |
| - 0 | 0- | by sor | ne agency for a specific purpose |
| 000 | - | but a | re now complied from that |
| | | source | e for use in α different |
| | | conne | ction. Sources of Secondary |
| | | Data. | |
| | | i. | Publications of Central and |
| | | | State Governments, of Foreign |
| | | | Governments, and |
| | | | international bodies like ILO, |
| | | | UNO, UNESCO, WHO, etc. |
| | | ii. | Publications of various |
| | | | Chambers of Commerce, Trade |
| | | | Associations, Co-operative |
| | | | Societies, etc. |



Methods of Collecting Primary Data





phone. It is less consistent compared to the other two methods. Amount of non -response is maximum under this method.

2. SCRUTINY OF DATA

It means checking the data for accuracy & consistency. Intelligence, patience & experience is used by scrutinizing the data.

3. CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

Definitions : When the items / individuals are classified, according to some common non-measurable characteristics processed by them, they are said to form a statistical class, and when they are classified according to some common measureable characteristics processed by them, they are said to form a statistical group.

Types of Classifications

| ↓ I | ł | 19 | • |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Geographical (or) | Chronological (or) | Qualitative (or) | Quantitative(or) |
| Spatial | Temporal or | Ordinal | Cardinal |
| i.e. Areawise | Time Series i.e. | cnteir | |
| | on the basis of time | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Related MCQ's:

16. A statistical survey may either be _____ purpose or _____ purpose survey.

- a) general, specific
- b) general, without
- c) all, individual
- d) none of the above

17. Data are generally obtained from:

- a) primary sources
- b) secondary sources
- c) both primary and secondary sources
- d) neither from primary nor from secondary sources



- 18. Data originally collected for an investigation are known as:
 - a) primary data
 - b) secondary data
 - c) both primary and secondary data
 - d) none of the above

19. Secondary data:

- should never be used a)
- should be used after careful scrutiny b)
- no scrutiny is required while using it c)
- d) while scrutinizing the only thing to see is who collected it

20. Primary data are:

- a) always more reliable compared to secondary data
- b) less reliable compared to secondary data
- depends upon the care with which data have been collected c)
- depends upon the agency collecting the data d)

21. The quickest method to collect primary data is: a) Personal Interview tauqa

- Indirect Interview b)
- Mailed Questionnaire Method c)
- d) **Telephonic Interview**

22. In Indirect Oral Investigation:

- Data is not capable of numerical expression α)
- Not possible or desirable to approach informant directly b)
- Data is collected from the books c)
- None of the above d)
- 23. Some important sources of secondary data are:
 - a) International & Government sources
 - b) International and Primary sources
 - Private and Primary sources c)
 - d) Government sources



| 24. | The | data obtained by the inter | net are: | : |
|-----|------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | α) | Primary data | | |
| | b) | Secondary data | | |
| | c) | Both a) and b) | | |
| | d) | Neither a) nor b) | | |
| | | | | |
| 25. | Whi | ch method of collection of | data co | overs the widest area? |
| | α) | Direct interview method. | | |
| | b) | Mailed questionnaire met | hod. | |
| | c) | Telephone interview meth | od. | |
| | d) | both (b) & (c) | | |
| | | | | |
| 26. | In c | ase of a rail accident, the a | ıppropri | iate method of data collection is by : |
| | α) | Direct interview | | |
| | b) | Personal interview | | |
| | c) | Indirect interview | | 1/9 |
| | d) | All of the above | 6 | |
| | | | | Supplie |
| 27. | The | best method to collect dat | ta, in ca | ise of a natural calamity, is : |
| | α) | Personal interview | | 30 - |
| | b) | Questionnaire method | <u>(</u> 0(') | |
| | c) | Indirect interview | | |
| | d) | Direct observation method | d | |
| | | | | |
| 28. | Clas | ssification is the | _ step in | n tabulation. |
| | α) | first | b) | second |
| | c) | last | d) | none of the above |
| | | | | |
| 29. | Whe | en data are observed | | the type of classification is known as |
| | chro | onological classification. | | |
| | α) | for some hours | | |
| | b) | over a period of time | | |
| | c) | seriously | | |
| | d) | none of the above | | |
| | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 30. | | classification refers to the classification of data according to some |
|-----|------|---|
| | cha | racteristics that can be measured. |
| | α) | qualitative |
| | b) | subjective |
| | c) | quantitative |
| | d) | all of the above |
| | | |
| 31. | Cla | ssification is the process of arranging data in: |
| | a) | different columns |
| | b) | different rows |
| | c) | grouping of related facts in different classes |
| | d) | different columns and rows |
| | | ® |
| 32. | ln c | hronological classification data are classified on the basis of: |
| | α) | attributes |
| | b) | class interval |
| | c) | locations |
| | d) | time 99 ronse |
| | | S Enteri |
| 33. | Geo | graphical classification means classifications of data according to: |
| | a) | time |
| | b) | location |
| | c) | attributes |
| | d) | class intervals |
| | | |
| 34. | The | primary rules that should be observed in classification: |
| | Ι. | As far as possible, the class should be of equal width. |
| | 11. | The classes should be exhaustive. |
| | . | The classes should be un-ambiguously defined. |
| | | a) Only I and II |
| | | b) Only II and III |
| | | c) Only I and III |
| | | d) All I, II and III |
| | | |
| | | |



Presentation of Data





4. Box-head: The entire upper part of the table is known as box-head.

Other Parts :

5. Title: Every Table must be given a suitable title, which usually appears at the top of the table (below the table number or next to the table number). A title is meant to describe in brief and concise form the contents of the table and should be self-explanatory.

Veranda Enterpris

- 6. Table Number :
- 7. Head Note :
- 8. Foot Note :
- 9. Source Note





Title

[Head Note or Prefatory Note (if any)]

| | | Lincor | | Theracory | | any/1 | | |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Stub | | | Captions | | | | |
| | Heading | | | | | | | |
| | + | Sub-H | leads | | Sub-Heads | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | Total | |
| | | Column | Column | Column | Column | Column | | |
| | | Head | Head | Head | Head | Head | | |
| | | | | | | ® | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | |
| | | | | Body | | | | |
| | | | | -// | | ise | | |
| | | | | 9 | nterr | | | |
| | | | | 90, | | | | |
| | | | Vid C | | | | | |
| | | | av | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Foot Note : | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Source Note | : | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| Туре | es of T | abulatio | | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | Ту | /pes of Tabulat | ion | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | • | |
| | | Simp | le | | | Complex | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Sim | ple Tabulation:In | this type the | e number or | measu | arement of the items are placed | |
| | belo | ow the headings | s showing the | e characterist | ics. | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Con | plex Tabulation : | In this type | each numer | ical fig | gure in the table is the value of | |
| | the | measurement h | aving the cho | aracteristics s | shown | both by the column and the row | |
| | hea | dings. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | |
| Relo | ated | MCQ's | | | | | |
| 35. | The | most accurate | mode of date | a presentatio | n is : | | |
| | a) | Diagrammatic | method | | b) | Tabular | |
| | c) | Textual preser | ntation | \mathbf{G} | d) | None of the above. | |
| | | | | 2/9 | 2 | prise | |
| 36. | Whe | en the accuracy i | n presentatio | n is more imp | ortant | than the method of presentation | |
| | it is | done through: | P | ~ 90 . | | | |
| | a) | Textual | | 01, | b) | Diagrammatic | |
| | c) | Tabular | 2 | | d) | Either b) or c) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 37. | In to | abulation sourc | e of the data | , if any, is sh | own in | the : | |
| | a) S | ource note | | | b) | body | |
| | c) s | tub | | | d) | caption | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 38. | A to | able is a system | atical arrang | ement of sta | tistical | l data in | |
| | a) | boarders and | boundaries | | b) | lanes and pillars | |
| | c) | columns and r | OWS | | d) | all of the above | |
| 2.0 | | | | | • | | |
| 39. | The | unit of measure | ement in tabi | ulation is sho | own in | | |
| | a) b | oox nead | b) body | c) caption | | d) stub. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4.5 | | | |



| | 40. | For tabulation, 'c | aption' is : | | | |
|---|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | a) the lower po | art of the table. | | | |
| | | b) the main pa | rt of the table. | | | |
| | | c) the upper p | art of the table. | | | |
| | | d) the upper p | art of a table that | describes the colu | mn and sub-column. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 41. | The entire upper | part of a table is I | known as : | | |
| | | a) caption | b) stub | c) box head | d) body. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 42. | 'Stub' of a table i | is the | | | |
| | | a) right part of | f the table describ | ing the columns. | | |
| | | b) left part of | the table describir | ng the columns. | | |
| | | c) right part of | f the table describ | ing the rows | B | |
| | | d) left part of | the table describir | ng the rows. | | |
| _ | | | | | 6 | |
| | 43. | The heading of a | row in a statistica | il table is known as | | |
| | | a) stub | b) caption | c) title | d) foot note | |
| | | | | tere tere | | |
| | 44. | a) Toytug | of presentation of | b) Tabular | | |
| | | a) Textuat | | d) Poth b) and | c) abovo | |
| _ | | c) Diagrammatic | C Velo | | | |
| | 45 | In tabulation, so | urce of data if any | , is shown in the: | | |
| | 43. | a) Stub | b) Body | c) Caption | d) Footnote | |
| | | 4, 500 | 5, Dody | | | |
| | 46. | A table has | parts. | | | |
| _ | | a) Two | b) Three | c) Four | d) Five | |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | 47. | The column head | lings of a table are | e known as: | | |
| | | a) Body | b) Stub | c) Box head | d) Caption | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Diag | rammatic Represent | ation of Data | | | |
| | Diag 1. | rammatic Represent Diagrammatic Re | ation of Data presentation are r | mainly done by cho | rts (or graphs) and figures. | |
| | Diag 1. | rammatic Represent Diagrammatic Re | ation of Data presentation are r | mainly done by cho | rts (or graphs) and figures. | |

J.K. SHAH CLASSES a Veranda Enterprise

| 2. | A chart or graph is inferior to a table | or numbers as a method of presenting |
|------|---|--|
| | data, since one can get only approximate | e idea from it, but its advantage is that it |
| | emphasizes certain facts and relations m | ore than numbers do. |
| | · | |
| Adva | antages : | |
| 1. | It is more attractive and informative to a | n ordinary person. |
| | | |
| 2. | A complex problem can sometimes be clc | rified easily by a diagram. |
| | | |
| 3. | It reveals the hidden facts which are not a | apparent from the tabular presentation. |
| | | |
| 4. | Two or more sets of values can be compo | red very easily from a diagram. |
| | | 8 |
| 5. | It shows the relation of the parts to the v | vhole. |
| | Types of Dia | igrams |
| | + | 79 T |
| With | nout Frequency | With Frequency (Frequency Curves) |
| | | S orise |
| | 1. Line Chart or Line Graph or Line | 1. Histogram or Area Diagram |
| | Diagram or Historigram Chart (one | (Two dimensional) |
| | dimensional) | |
| | 2. Bar Diagram or Bar Chart | 2. Frequency Polygon |
| | (one dimensional) | (Two dimensional) |
| | 3. Pie Chart | 3. Frequency Curve |
| | (Two dimensional) | (Two dimensional) |
| | - | 4. Cumulative Frequency Polygon or |
| | | Ogive (Two dimensional) |
| | Each of the Diagram is described below: | |
| | | |
| 1.1. | | |

Line Diagram :

It is used for time related data (Time series).

When there is wide range of fluctuations, logarithmic or ratio charts are used.

Multiple Line Chart :

It is used for representing 2 or more related series expressed in same units.



Multiple Axis Chart :

Multiple Axis Chart is used for representing two or more related series expressed in different units.

Semi-Logarithmic Graph or Ratio Chart :

Semi-Logarithmic Graph or Ratio Chart is a line diagram drawn on a special type of graph paper which shows the natural scale in the horizontal direction and the logarithmic or ratio scale in the vertical direction. The semi-log graph is used where ratios of change are more important than absolute amounts of change.

| 1- | 22 | - | \mathbf{N} | |
|-----|----|----|--------------|--|
| 1 9 | ~ | 1 | $ \rangle$ | |
| | - | - | 1) | |
| | | Lõ | / | |

Bar Diagram

1. Vertical Bar Chart (or Colum Chart) :

This is generally used to represent a time series data or a data which is classified by the values of the variable. (Measurable characteristics).

2. Horizontal Bar Chart :

This is used to represent data classified by attributes or data varying over space.

Enterpr

(i.e. non-measurable characteristics).

3. Grouped or Multiple or Compound Bar Chart):

These are used to compare related series.

4. Component /Sub divided Bar Chart:

These are used for representing the data divided into different components

5. Percentage Bars :

Percentage Bars are particularly useful in statistical work which requires the portrayal of relative changes.

6. Deviation Bars

Deviation Bars are popularly used for representing net quantities – excess or deficit i.e. net profit, net loss, net exports or imports, etc. Such bars can have both positive and negative values. Positive values are shown above the base line and negative values below it.



7. Broken Bars

In certain series there may be wide variations in values – some value may be very small and others very large. In order to gain space for the smaller bars of the series, larger bars may be broken.

PIE CHART / PIE DIAGRAM / CIRCLED DIAGRAM

This is a very useful diagram to represent data which are divided into a number of categories. The diagram consists of a circle divided into a number of sectors whose areas are proportional to the values they represent. Again the areas of the sectors are proportional to their angles at the centre. Therefore, ultimately the angles of the different sectors are proportional to the values of different components. The total value is represented by the full circle. Comparison among the various components or between a part and the whole of data can be made easily by this diagram.

Example :

Draw a pie chart to represent the following data on the proposed outlay during a Five-year Plan of a Government : Items ₹ (in crores)

| Items | ₹ (in crores) |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Agriculture | 12,000 |
| Industry & Minerals | 9,000 |
| Irrigation & Power | 6,000 |
| Education | 8,000 |
| Communication | 5,000 |

Calculations for the angles of the pie chart

| Items | Outlay (in crores ₹) | Angles (in egrees) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Agriculture | 12,000 | 108 |
| Industry & Minerals | 9,000 | 81 |
| Irrigation & Power | 6,000 | 54 |
| - Education | 8,000 | 72 |
| Communication | 5,000 | 45 |
| Total | 40,000 | 360 |





1. Histogram or Area Diagram

- i) It consists of a set of adjoining vertical rectangles whose widths represent the class intervals and the heights represent the corresponding frequencies (for equal class width) and frequency densities (for unequal class width).
 Boundaries are plotted along the horizontal axis and the frequencies (or frequency densities) are plotted along the vertical axis
- ii) The area of each rectangle is proportional to the frequency of the corresponding class.
- iii). Mode is calculated graphically from Histogram.
- iv) It helps us to get an idea about the frequency curve and frequency polygon.
- v) Comparison among the frequencies can be made for different class intervals.



Example

The monthly profits in rupees of 100 shops are distributed as follows:

| | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
|------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Profits per Shop | 0-100 | 100-200 | 200-300 | 300-400 | 400-500 | 500-600 | |
| No. of Shops | 12 | 18 | 27 | 20 | 17 | 6 | |

Draw the histogram to the data and hence find the modal value.

In the histogram, the top right corner of the highest rectangle is joined by a straight line to the top right corner of the preceding rectangle. Similarly, top left corner of the highest rectangle is joined to the top left corner of the following rectangle. From the point of intersection of these two lines a perpendicular is drawn on the horizontal axis. The foot of the perpendicular indicates the Mode. This is read from the horizontal scale and the modal value is found to be 256 (in ₹) approximately.



2. Frequency Polygon and Frequency Curve

- i) In this method, the frequency of each class is plotted against the mid-value of the corresponding class. The points thus obtained are joined successively by straight lines. The polygon is then completed by joining two end-points to the mid-values of two empty classes assumed in either side of the frequency distribution.
- ii) Frequency polygon can be obtained from the histogram by joining the successive
 mid-points of the top of the rectangles which constitute the histogram and the
 polygon is completed in the same manner as before.



- iii) If in a frequency distribution the widths of the classes are reduced, then the number of classes will increase. As a result the vertices of a frequency polygon will come very close to each other. In that case, if we join the points by smooth free hand line instead of straight lines, a smooth curve is obtained which is known as a Frequency Curve.
- iv) Frequency Curve is a limiting curve case of frequency polygon.
- 3. Cumulative Frequency Polygon / Ogive Curve
 - 1. It is a graphical representation of cumulative frequency distribution.
 - 2. Median and all other partition values are calculated from ogives.
 - 3. There are two types of ogives (i) Less Than Ogive (ii) More Than Ogive.
 - 4. IN LESS THAN OGIVE LESS THAN CUMULATIVE FREQUENCIES ARE USED.
 AND IN CASE OF MORE THAN OGIVE, MORE THAN CUMULATIVE FREQUENCIES
 ARE USED AND THE OGIVE CURVE LOOKS LIKE ELONGATED "S". THESE ARE ALSO
 KNOWN AS "S" CURVE.

Example

Draw the cumulative frequency diagram (both more-than and less-than ogive) of the following frequency distribution and locate graphically the Median:

| Marks-Group | 0-10 | 10-20 | 20-30 | 30-40 | 40-50 | 50-60 | 60-70 | Total |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. of Students | 4 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 59 |

Calculation for Cumulative Frequencies

| Class Boundary | Cumulative Frequency | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | Less than | More than | |
| 0 | 0 | 59 | |
| 10 | 4 | 55 | |
| 20 | 12 | 47 | |
| 30 | 23 | 36 | |
| 40 | 38 | 21 | |
| 50 | 50 | 9 | |
| 60 | 56 | 3 | |
| 70 | 59 | 0 | |











| | Λουσο | otrical C | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Asymm | | | |
| | ↓ ↓ | | | |
| Р | ositively Skewed | | Negative | ely Skewed |
| (Mean | > Median > Mode) | | (Mean < Me | dian < Mode) |
| (i |) Frequency curve as a longer | | (i) Frequency | curve as a longer |
| | tail to the right | | tail to the L | eft |
| | | | 8 | |
| | M _o M _e M | | M | Me Mo |
| P | ositive Skewness | | Negativ | ve Skewness |
| | | | E ise | |
| / 0 1 | | ,00 | | |
| 48. II | n a two-almensional alagram: | | | |
| |) only haight is considered | | | |
| a |) only height is considered | | | |
| a b | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered | ered | | |
| a b c d | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are | ered conside | ered | |
| a b c d | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are | ered conside | ered | |
| a b c d 49. G | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are | ered conside | ered | |
| 49. G | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are araph is a : Line diagram | ered conside b) | ered Bar diagram | |
| 49. C | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are height is a : Line diagram Pie diagram | ered conside b) d) | ered Bar diagram Pictogram. | |
| 49. G c 50. T | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is consided height, width and thickness are height is a : Line diagram Pie diagram he chart that uses logarithm of the | ered conside b) d) variab | ered Bar diagram Pictogram. .e is known as : | |
| 49. G 50. T | only height is considered only width is considered both height and width is considered height, width and thickness are height is a : Line diagram Pie diagram he chart that uses logarithm of the Multiple line chart | ered conside b) d) variab | ered Bar diagram Pictogram. Le is known as : Ratio chart | |



| 51. | . Multiple axis line chart is considered when | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | α) | the units of the variables are diffe | erent. | | | | | | |
| | b) | there is more than one time series | | | | | | | |
| | c) | c) both a) and b) above | | | | | | | |
| | d) | either a) or b) above | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 52. | The | graphical representation of a cum | ulative | e frequency distribution is called | | | | | |
| | α) | histogram | b) | ogive | | | | | |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 53. | Ogiv | ve is α | | | | | | | |
| | α) | line diagram | b) | bar diagram | | | | | |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of these | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 54. | The | most common form of diagramm | natic r | epresentation of a grouped frequency | | | | | |
| | dist | ribution is : | | 29 | | | | | |
| | α) | ogive | b) | histogram | | | | | |
| | c) | frequency polygon | d) | none of the above | | | | | |
| | | | 2 5 | nterr | | | | | |
| 55. | Frec | juency density is used in the constr | uction | of | | | | | |
| | α) | histogram | b) | frequency polygon | | | | | |
| | c) | ogive | d) | none of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 56. | Whe | en the width of all classes is same, | freque | ency polygon has not the same area as | | | | | |
| | the | Histogram : | | | | | | | |
| | a) | true | b) | false | | | | | |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 57. | Diag | grammatic representation of the cu | ımulat | ive frequency distribution is : | | | | | |
| | a) | frequency polygon | b) | ogive | | | | | |
| | c) | histogram | d) | none of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 58. | A co | omparison among the class frequer | ncies is | s possible in | | | | | |
| | α) | ogive | b) | histogram | | | | | |
| | c) | frequency polygon | d) | either b) or c) above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| _ | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
| | 59. | Mod | e is found graphically by : | | |
| | | α) | frequency polygon | b) | ogive |
| | | c) | histogram | d) | none of the above |
| | | | | | |
| | 60. | Freq | uency curve is a limiting form of | | |
| | | α) | frequency polygon | b) | histogram |
| | | c) | either a) or b) above | d) | both a) and b) above |
| | | | | | |
| | 61. | The | breadth of the rectangle is equal t | o the l | ength of the class-interval in |
| | | a) | ogive | b) | histogram |
| | | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of these. |
| | | | | | |
| | 62. | Cons | secutive rectangles in a Histogram | have r | no space in between them. |
| | | α) | true | b) | false |
| | | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of the above |
| | | | | 5 | 29 |
| | 63. | Med | ian of a distribution can be obtain | ed fror | n |
| | | α) | histogram | b) | frequency polygon |
| | | c) | Ogives | d) | none of the above |
| | | | | 0 | |
| | 64. | The | curve obtained by joining the points, | whose | x-coordinates are the upper limits of the |
| | | clas | s-intervals and y-coordinates are co | rrespo | nding cumulative frequencies is called |
| | | α) | ogive | b) | frequency polygon |
| | | c) | histogram | d) | frequency curve |
| | | | | | |
| | 65. | The | purpose served by diagrams and c | harts i | s: |
| | | α) | To avoid tabulation | b) | To avoid textual form |
| | | c) | Simple presentation of data | d) | All of the above |
| | | | | | |
| | 66. | Less | than type and more than type og | ives m | eet at a point known as: |
| | | a) | Mean b) Median | c) Mo | de d) Quartile |
| | | | | | |
| | 67. | lf w | e plot less than and more than | type fi | requency distribution, then the graph |
| | | plot | ted is: | | |
| | | α) | Frequency Curve | b) | Histogram |
| | | c) | Ogive | d) | None of these |
| | | | | | |

| J.K. SHAH [®] |
|------------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Veranda Enterprise |

| 68. | From which graphical representation, we can calculate partition values? | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | α) | Lorenz Curv | e | b) | Ogive Curve | | |
| | c) | Histogram | | d) | None of these | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 69. | Whe | n the two cu | rves of ogive i | ntersect, the | e point of intersect | ion provides: | |
| | α) | First Quartil | e | b) | Third Quartile | | |
| | c) | Second Qua | ırtile | d) | None of these | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 70. | Divio | ded bar char | t is good for: | | | | |
| | α) | Comparing | various compo | onents of a v | rariable | | |
| | b) | Relating the | e different com | ponents to | the variable | | |
| | c) | Both a) and | b) above | | | | |
| | d) | Neither a) n | or b) above | | R | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 71. | In o | rder to comp | are two or mo | re related s | eries, we consider: | | |
| | α) | Multiple Ba | r Chart | b) | Grouped Bar C | hart | |
| | c) | Both a) and | b) | d) | None of them | | |
| | | | | | Suprise | | |
| 72. | An c | area diagram | is: | 19 | Enterr | | |
| | α) | Ogive | | b | Histogram | | |
| | c) | Frequency P | olygon | (d) | None of these | | |
| | | | 2 3 V | | | | |
| 73. | Whi | ch of the foll | owing is a two | dimension | al figure? | | |
| | α) | Line Diagrar | n | b) | Pie Diagram | | |
| | c) | Squares | | d) | Both b & C | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 74. | Arra | nge the dime | ensions of Bar | Diagram, Cu | ube Diagram, Pie I | Diagram in sequence. | |
| | a) 1 | , 3, 2 b) | 2, 1, 3 | c) 2, 3, 1 | d) 3, 2, 1 | L | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 75. | The | most appro | priate diagra | m to repres | ent the data rel | ating to the monthly | |
| | expe | enditure on d | ifferent items | by a family | s: | | |
| | α) | Pie Diagram | 1 | b) | Line Diagram | | |
| | c) | Histogram | | d) | Frequency Poly | rgon | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

- Tabular representation of statistical data is usually made in ascending order of magnitude relating to measurable characteristics according to individual value or group of values.
- 2. There are two types of frequency distribution
 - i. For discrete variable it is known as simple or ungrouped or discrete frequency distribution.
 - ii. For continuous random variable it is known as continuous or grouped frequency distribution.

3. SOME IMPORTANT TERMS

- i) Frequency: (Tally Mark)
 Frequency of a value of variable is the number of times it occurs in a given series of observations. A Tally Mark (/) is put against the value when it occurs in the raw data. Having occurred four times, the fifth occurrence is represented by putting a Cross Tally Mark (\) on the first four tally marks.
- Range: Range of a given data is the difference between the largest measure and the smallest measure in a given set of observations.
- iii) Class Interval (or class) : A large number of observations having wide range, is usually classified into number of groups. Each of these groups is known as a class.
- iv) Class frequency, Total Frequency : The number of observations which is class contains, is known as its class frequency. The total number of observations in the frequency distribution is known as 'Total Frequency'.
- v) Class Limit : The two ends of a class interval are known as class limits of that class. The smaller of the two ends is called LOWER Class Limits and the greater is called Upper Class Limit. These classification are called non-overlapping or mutually inclusive classification.
- vi) Class Boundaries : When we consider a continuous variable, the observation are recorded nearest to a certain unit. For example, let us consider the distribution of weight of a group of persons. If we measure the weight nearest to the pound, then a class interval like (100-109) will include all the observations between



99.5 lb to 109.5 lb. Similarly, all the observations between 109.5 lb to 119.5 lb will be included in the class interval (110- 119). For the class interval (100-109), 99.5 is the lower class-boundary and 109.5 is the upper class boundary. For the class (110-119), the lower and upper class boundary respectively 109.5 and 119.5. These classifications are called overlapping or mutually exclusive classification.

Class boundaries can be calculated from the class limits by the following rule:

Lower Class boundary = Lower Class limit - $\frac{1}{2}$ d;

Upper Class boundary = Upper Class limit + $\frac{1}{2}$ d;

where, d is the common difference between the upper limit of a class and the lower limit of the next class. d/2 is called the Correction Factor

vii) Mid-value (or class mark or mid point or class point) ;

Mid-value is the mid-Point of the class interval and is given by Class Mark= <u>UCL+ LCL</u> <u>UCB+ LCB</u>

viii) Width or Size : This is the length of a class and is obtained by the difference between the upper and lower class boundaries of that class.

Class width / size = Difference between 2 successive LCL's / UCL's

- = Difference between 2 successive LCB's / UCB's
- = Difference between 2 successive mid values if all the class are of the same width.
- = Difference between UCB and LCB
- Note : Class width ≠ UCL-LCL

ix) Frequency Density: This is defined as the frequency per unit width of the class.

Frequency Density = Class frequency Class width

It measures the concentration of the frequency of different classes.



| | x) Relative Frequency: This is the ratio of the class frequency to the total frequency, | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | i.e. Relative frequency = Class frequency | | | | | | |
| | | Total Frequency | | | | | |
| | • | Relative Frequency of any class lies between 0 and 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | xi) Percentage Frequency: | | | | | | |
| | Tota | Frequency x100 = or Relative frequency | x 100 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | 1 Thora is | COMULATIVE FREQUENCY | UISTRIBUTION | | | | |
| | 1. There is Distribut | ion where the frequencies are cumu | lated | | | | |
| | 2 This dist | ribution is prepared from the group | ed frequency distribution by taking the | | | | |
| | end valu | es (ie. class boundaries and not class | ss limits) | | | | |
| | 3. Number | of observation less than or equal to | the class boundaries are called "Less- | | | | |
| | Than" Ty | pe Cumulative Frequency Distributic | on. | | | | |
| | 4. Number | of observation greater than or equal | to class boundaries are called " More- | | | | |
| | Than" Ty | pe Cumulative Frequency Distributic | on. | | | | |
| | 5. It can be | made both for discrete series i.e. u | ngrouped data as well as for grouped | | | | |
| | data. | /9 6 | nterr | | | | |
| | | Ad h | | | | | |
| | Example 2 : | , d(d) | | | | | |
| | From the follo | wing frequency distribution construc | t the cumulative frequency distribution: | | | | |
| | Weights of 60 | students in a class | | | | | |
| _ | | Weights of 60 student | s in a class | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| | | Weight (kg) | Frequency | | | | |
| _ | | 30-34 | 3 | | | | |
| | | 35-39 | 5 | | | | |
| | | 40-44 | 12 | | | | |
| _ | | 45-49 | 18 | | | | |
| | | 50-54 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 55-59 | 6 | | | | |
| | | 60-64 | 2 | | | | |
| | | Total | 60 | | | | |



Cumulative Frequency Distribution of weights of 60 students

| Class Boundaries | Cumulative | Cumulative Frequency | |
|------------------|------------|----------------------|--|
| (Weight in kg) | | | |
| _ | Less Than | More Than | |
| 29.5 | 0 | 60 | |
| 34.5 | 3 | 57 | |
| 39.5 | 8 | 52 | |
| 44.5 | 20 | 40 | |
| 49.5 | 38 | 22 | |
| 54.5 | 52 | 8 | |
| 59.5 | 58 | 2 | |
| 64.5 | 60 | 0 | |

Otherwise

Cumulative Frequency Distribution of weights of 60 students

| 9/9 rorist | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Class Bound | aries | Cumulative Frequency | | | | | |
| (Weight in | <g)< td=""><td colspan="3"></td></g)<> | | | | | | |
| | | Less Than | More Than | | | | |
| 30-34 | | 3 | 60 | | | | |
| 35-39 | | 8 | 57 | | | | |
| 40-44 | | 20 | 52 | | | | |
| 45-49 | | 38 | 40 | | | | |
| 50-54 | | 52 | 22 | | | | |
| 55-59 | | 58 | 8 | | | | |
| 60-64 | | 60 | 2 | | | | |

Here the less than cumulative frequency of the second class is 8. This implies that there are 8 students whose weights are less than 39.5 kg (the upper boundary of that class). The more than cumulative frequency of the second class is 57, i.e. there are 57 students whose weights are more than 34.5 kg(the lower boundary of that class).

Note: By Cumulative Frequency we usually mean less than type.

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| Exan | nple 3 : | | | | | |
|------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| (a) | | Marks | CF (Less than) | C.I Fre | quency | |
| | Less | s than 20 | 5 | 10-20 | 5 | |
| | Less | s than 30 | 18 | 20-30 | 13 | |
| | Less | s than 40 | 30 | 30-40 | 12 | |
| | Less | s than 50 | 35 | 40-50 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | N= 35 = □f | |
| | | | | | | |
| (b) | | Marks | C.I | CF (more than) | Frequency | |
| | | More than 20 | 20-30 | 35 | 17 | |
| | | More than 30 | 30-40 | 18 | 8 | |
| | | More than 40 | 40-50 | 10 | 7 | |
| | | More than 50 | 50-60 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | CF 9 | 35 | |
| Relc | ated MCQ's | 5 | 69 | E.e. | | |
| 76. | The num | ber of observatio | ns corresponding t | o a particular cla | ss is known the | |
| | of that cl | lass. | /9 | nterr | | |
| | a) freq | uency | b) weig | jht | | |
| | c) pow | /er | d) both | n c) and a) above | | |
| | | 0 | | | | |
| 77. | the mid- | point of a class i | s obtained by: | | | |
| | a) add | ing upper and lo | wer limits | | | |
| | b) by d | lividing the differ | ence of upper and | lower limits by 2 | | |
| | c) by c | adding upper and | l lower limits and | dividing it by 2 | | |
| | d) by d | leducting upper l | imit from the lowe | er limit | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 78. | The Frequ | uency distributio | n of a continuous | variable is known | as : | |
| | a) grou | uped frequency d | istribution | | | |
| | b) sim | ple frequency dis | tribution | | | |
| | c) eith | er a) or b) above | | | | |
| | d) both | n a) and b) above | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| 79. | 9. (Class frequency) / (Width of the class) is defined as: | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | α) | Frequency density | b) | Frequency distribution | | | | |
| | c) | Both a) and b) above | d) | None of the above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 80. | Tall | y marks determines | | | | | | |
| | α) | class width | b) | class boundary | | | | |
| | c) | class limit | d) | class frequency. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 81. | Mut | ually inclusive classification is usually me | eant fo | pr | | | | |
| | α) | a discrete variable | b) | an attribute | | | | |
| | c) | a continuous variable | d) | none of the above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 82. | For | determining the class frequency it is nece | ssary t | that these classes are: | | | | |
| | α) | Mutually exclusive | b) | Not mutually exclusive | | | | |
| | c) | Independent | d) | None of these | | | | |
| | | | | 7 <i>9</i> | | | | |
| 83. | Mut | ually exclusive classification usually mea | int for | | | | | |
| | α) | an attribute | b) | a continuous variable | | | | |
| | c) | a discrete variable | d) | any of the above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 84. | The | number of types of cumulative frequency | / is : | | | | | |
| | a) o | ne b) two c) three | d) fou | ır | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 85. | The | lower class boundary is : | | | | | | |
| | α) | an upper limit to Lower Class Limit | | | | | | |
| | b) | a Lower limit to Lower Class Limit | | | | | | |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | | | | | | |
| | d) | none of the above | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 86. | Relo | ative frequency for a particular class | | | | | | |
| | α) | lies between 0 and 1. | | | | | | |
| | b) | lies between – 1 and 0. | | | | | | |
| | c) | lies between 0 and 1, both inclusive. | | | | | | |
| | d) | lies between – 1 to 1. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |


| 87. | In t | he construction of a frequency dis | stributi | ion, it is generally preferable to have |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | clas | ses of | | |
| | α) | equal width | b) | unequal width |
| | c) | maximum width | d) | none of these. |
| | | | | |
| 88. | Whe | en one end of a class is not specifie | d, the | class is called. |
| | α) | closed-end class | b) | open-end class |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | neither a) nor b) above |
| | | | | |
| 89. | Whe | en all classes have equal width, th | e heig | hts of the rectangles in Histogram will |
| | be r | numerically equal to the | | |
| | a) | class frequencies | b) | class boundaries |
| | c) | both a) and b0 above | d) | none of the above |
| | | | | |
| 90. | The | lower extreme point of a class is c | alled : | |
| | α) | lower class limit. | b) | lower class boundary |
| | c) | both a) and b) above | d) | none of the above |
| | | | 20 | 2 rpris |
| 91. | Mos | t extreme values which would ever | ⁻ be inc | cluded in a class interval are called: |
| | a) | Class Interval | b) | Class Limits |
| | c) | Class Boundaries | d) | None of the above |
| | | 315 | | |
| 92. | Frec | quency Density corresponding to a d | class ir | nterval is the ratio of: |
| | a) | Class Frequency to the Total Frequ | uency | |
| | b) | Class Frequency to the Class Leng | th | |
| | c) | Class Length to the Class Frequen | сy | |
| | d) | Class Frequency to the Cumulativ | e Freq | uency |
| | | | | |
| 93. | The | upper class boundary is: | | |
| | a) | An upper limit to the upper class | limit | |
| | b) | A lower limit to the lower class li | mit | |
| | c) | Both a) and b) above | | |
| | d) | None of the above | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



BES

| | 94. | Mic | d values | s are als | o knowi | n as: | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|------|
| | | α) | Lowe | r limit | | | b) | Up | per limit | | | | |
| | | c) | Class | mark | | | (b | No | ne | | | | |
| _ | | C/ | 01000 | | | | , | | | | | | |
| _ | 95 | Lor | ath of | a class i | ic | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 55. | | The d | lifforonce | o hotwo | on tha l | ICP and | | that clar | | | | |
| _ | | u) | | | | | | | | >> | | | |
| | | D) | Ine d | lifference | e betwe | en the L | ICL and | LCL of t | nat clas | S | | | |
| | | C) | Eithei | r a) or b |) | | | | | | | | |
| | | d) | Both | a) and t | o) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 96. | For | r a parti | icular cl | ass bou | ndary, t | he less t | han cur | mulative | freque | ncy and | more th | an |
| | | cur | nulativ | e freque | ncy add | up to | | | | | | | |
| | | α) | Total | Frequer | าсу | | b) | 509 | % of the | total Fi | requency | / | |
| | | c) | Eithei | r a) or b |) | | d) | No | ne | | | | |
| | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | The | orv Ar | swers | , // | 5 | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | Ī | 1 | b | 21 | d | 41 | C | 61 | b | 81 | а | |
| _ | | | 2 | a | 22 | b | 42 | d | 62 | a | 82 | a | |
| _ | | | 3 | b | 23 | a | 43 | a | 63 | С | 83 | b | |
| | | | 4 | а | 24 | b | 44 | b | 64 | а | 84 | b | |
| | | [| 5 | С | 25 | d | 45 | d | 65 | d | 85 | b | |
| | | [| 6 | b | 26 | С | 46 | d | 66 | b | 86 | С | |
| | | | 7 | d | 27 | а | 47 | d | 67 | С | 87 | а | |
| | | ļ | 8 | С | 28 | а | 48 | С | 68 | b | 88 | b | |
| | | | 9 | С | 29 | b | 49 | а | 69 | С | 89 | а | |
| | | | 10 | C | 30 | С | 50 | b | 70 | C | 90 | b | |
| _ | | | 11 | C | 31 | C | 51 | a | 71 | С | 91 | C | |
| _ | | | 12 | C | 32 | d | 52 | b | 72 | b | 92 | b | |
| _ | | | 13 | D | 33 | D | 53 | a b | 73 | a | 93 | a | |
| _ | | | 14 | b | 25 25 | u b | 55 | | 74 | d | 94 | C | |
| | | [| 16 | u e | 35 | | 56 | a h | 75 | a a | 95 | a | |
| | | | 17 | | 30 | a | 57 | h | 70 | | 50 | a | |
| | | - | 18 | a | 38 | <u>с</u> | 58 | d b | 78 | a | | | |
| | | | 19 | b | 39 | a | 59 | C | 79 | a | | | |
| | | | 20 | a | 40 | d | 60 | a | 80 | d | | | |
| _ | | | - | | - | | | | | | 1 | | ļ |



Numerical Problems

In 1995, out of the 2,000 students in a college; 1,400 were for graduation and the rest of Post-Graduation (PG). Out of 1,400 Graduate students 100 were girls, in all there were 600 girls in the college. In 2000, number of graduate students increased to 1,700 out of which 250 were girls, but the number of PG students fall to 500 of which only 50 were boys. In 2005, out of 800 girls 650 were for graduation, whereas the total number of graduates was 2,200. The number of boys and girls in PG classes were equal.

97. Present the above information in tabular form.

- 98. Calculate the percentage increase in the number of graduate students in 2005 as compared to 1995.
- 99. Out of 1000 persons, 25% were industrial workers and the rest were agricultural
workers. 300 persons enjoyed world cup matches on TV. 30% of the people who
had not watched world cup matches were industrial workers. What is the number
of agricultural workers who had enjoyed world cup matches on TV?
a) 230
b) 240
c) 250
d) 260

100. The class marks of a distribution are: 26, 31, 36, 41, 46, 51, 56, 61, 66, 71. Find the true class limits.

 101. When the class intervals are 10 - 19, 20 - 29, 30 - 39, Upper class boundaries

 (UCB) and the Upper class limits (UCL) of the 2nd class interval are:

 a) 29, 29
 b) 20, 29
 c) 29.5, 29.5
 d) 29.5, 29

 102. The class mark of the Class Intervals: 10 - 20, 20 - 30, 30 - 40, are:

 a) 15, 25, 35
 b) 14.5, 24.5, 34.5

 c) 30, 50, 70
 d) None of the above

 103. From the following data find the number of class intervals, if class length is given as 5:

 73, 72, 65, 41, 54, 80, 50, 46, 49, 53

 a) 5
 b) 6
 c) 7
 d) 8

| .1 | K CHAH | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|---------|
| C | | | | | | | | a four | NDATION : | STATISTICS | |
| a 10 | Veranda Enterprise | od by 30 | stude | onts ir | | iss to | st out | of 50 | marks a | uccording t | 0 |
| 10 | their roll numbers | are: 41 | 25 33 | 2 12 | 21 10 | 2 2 Q | 10 21 | 12 1 | 10 17 | 12 10 1 | .0 7 |
| | 12 17 17 41 41 | 10 / 1 | 23, 33 | 2, 12, 21 | 22, 13 | 1 2' | 15, 21, | | , 13, 11, | 12, 13, 1 naed in th | , |
| | form of a froquon | , 13, 41, | 55, 12 | 2, 21, with | | , <u>1</u> , <u>2</u> . | 0 11_ | 20 21 | | -40 41-5 | 0 |
| | then the frequenci | os of tho | | | torval | s aro: | .0, 11- | 20, 21 | -30, 31 | -40, 41-5 | 0 |
| | | es or the | | | tervui | .s ure | b) 3 | 1/1 5 | //_ | | |
| | c) / 13 / 5 / | | | | | | d) No | 17, 5, | the abov | | |
| | с, ч, 13, ч, 3, ч | | | | | | u) NO | | | | |
| 10 | 5. The number of acc | idents fo | r seve | ral da | vs in i | a loco | ility is a | iven b | elow: | | |
| | No. of accidents | : |) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| | Frequency | • | - 15 | 19 | 22 | 31 | 9 | 3 | 2 | | |
| | What is the number | er of case | s whe | n 3 or | Less | accide | ent occu | urred? | | | |
| | a) 56 | b) 6 | | | c) 68 | | R | d) 87 | , | | |
| | , | | | | -, | | | | | | |
| 106 | 5. The following date | a relate t | o the i | incom | es of 8 | 36 pe | rsons : | | | | |
| | Income (in ₹): | 500-99 | 99 | 1000- | -1499 | 150 | 0-1999 | 2000 | -2499 | | |
| | No. of persons: | 15 | | 2 | 8 | | 36 | 7 | , | | |
| | What is the percer | ntage of p | person | is earr | ning m | ore t | nan₹1 | 499? | | | |
| | a) 50 | b) 45 | | 70 | c) 40 | re | | d) 60 |) | | |
| | | | P | 2 | OF | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7. Find the number o | f observe | itions | betwe | en 25 | 0 and | l 300 fr | om th | e followi | ng data : | |
| | Value More than: | More t | han | More | than | Mor | e than | More | than | | |
| | | 200 | | 250 |) | 3 | 00 | 3 | 50 | | |
| | No. of observation | n: 56 | | 38 | | | 15 | | C | | |
| | a) 56 | b) 23 | | | c) 15 | | | d) 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | 8. Cost of sugar in a | month u | nder t | he he | ads ro | ıw mo | aterials, | laboι | ur, direct | productio | n |
| | and others were 1 | 2, 20, 35 | and a | 23 uni | its res | pectiv | vely. The | e diffe | rence be | tween the | ir |
| | central angles for | the large | est an | d smo | allest | comp | onents | of the | cost of | sugar is (i | in |
| | degrees): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) 48 | b) 56 | | | c) 72 | | | d) 92 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |



| 109 | . Sales of X Lt | d for 4 | months is g | given below: | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| | Month | : | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | |
| | Sales (₹) | : | 10,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 9,000 | |
| | The above d | ata rep | presents: | | | | |
| | a) Discrete S | eries | | | b) C | ontinuous Series | |
| | c) Individual | Series | | | d) N | lone of the above | |

Fill in the following Frequency Distribution Table

| | ï | 1 | | 1 | r | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|---|
| Class | Class | Class | Class | Mid | Width | Fre | Relative | Percentage | |
| Interval | Frequency | Limits | Bound | Value | of the | quency | Frequency | Frequency | |
| | | | aries | | Class | Density | | | |
| 1 - 5 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 - 10 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 - 15 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 - 20 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 - 25 | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 - 30 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 - 35 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |



HOMEWORK SECTION

| 1. | The quickest met | hod to collect pr | imary data is: | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|
| | (a) Personal inte | erview | (b) Indi | irect interview | | |
| | (c) Mailed Quest | tionnaire Method | (d) Tele | ephonic interview | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2. | Which of the foll | owing statement | is true? | | | |
| | (a) Statistics is d | lerived from the l | French word 'Sto | atistik' | | |
| | (b) Statistic is de | erived from the It | alian word 'Sta [.] | tista'. | | |
| | (c) Statistics is d | lerived from the l | Latin word 'Stat | istique'. | | |
| | (d) None of these | e | | | | |
| | | | | 8 | | |
| 3. | The following da | ta relates to the | incomes of 90 p | persons: | | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| | Income in ₹ : | 1500-1999 | 2000-2499 | 2500-2999 | 3000-3499 | |
| | No. of Persons: | 13 | 32 | 20 | 25 | |
| | | | 79 | rpris | | |
| | What is the perce | entage of person | s earning more | than ₹ 2,500? | | |
| | (a) 45 | (b) 50 | (c) 52 | (d) 55 | | |
| | | | 0/// | | | |
| 4. | In tabulation, so | urce of data, if a | ny, is shown in t | the: | | |
| | (a) Stub | (b) Body | (c) Capti | on (d) Foo | otnote | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5. | Divided bar char | t is good for: | | | | |
| | (a) Comparing v | arious componer | nts of a variable | ۱ | | |
| | (b) Relating the | different compor | ients to the who | ole | | |
| | (c) (a) and (b) | | | | | |
| | (d) (a) or (b) | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 6. | Relative frequence | cy for a particulo | ir class lies betw | veen: | | |
| | (a) 0 and 1 | | (b) 0 a | nd 1, both inclusiv | /e | |
| | (c) -1 and 0 | | (a) -1 | ana 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



7. Find the number of observations between 350 and 400 from the following data:

| | Value: | More than 200 | More than 35 | 50 More than 400 | More than 450 | |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | No. of | 48 | 25 | 12 | 0 | |
| | observations: | | | | | |
| | (a) 13 | (b) 15 | (c) 17 | ((| d) 19 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8. | When the width | of all classes is s | ame, frequenc | y polygon has not [.] | the same area as | |
| | the Histogram: | | | | | |
| | (a) False | (b) True | (c) Bot | h (d | d) None | |
| | | | | | | |
| 9. | The graphical rep | presentation of a | cumulative fr | requency distributio | on is called: | |
| | (a) Histogram | (b) Ogive | (c) Bot | h 🕟 (d | d) None | |
| | | | | | | |
| 10. | A table has | _ parts. | | | | |
| | (a) Four | (b) Two | (c) Five | 9 9 10 | d) None | |
| | | | 502 | V.e | | |
| 11. | Cost of sugar in | a month under t | he heads raw | materials, labour, | direct production | |
| | and others were | 12, 20, 35 and 23 | 3 units respect | ively. What is the di | ifference between | |
| | the central angle | es for the largest | and smallest | components of the | e cost of sugar? | |
| | (a) 72° | (b) 48° | (c) 56° | (0 | d) 92° | |
| | | 210 | | | | |
| 12. | Frequency densit | cy corresponding | to a class inte | erval is the ratio of | • | |
| | (a) Class Freque | ncy to the Total I | Frequency | | | |
| | (b) Class Freque | ncy to the Class | Length | | | |
| | (c) Class Length | to the Class Free | quency | | | |
| | (d) Class Freque | ncy to the Cumul | ative Frequen. | cy | | |
| 4.2 | | | | • • | | |
| 13. | In order to comp | are two or more | related series | , we consider: | | |
| | (a) Multiple Bar | Chart | (D) G | roupea Bar Chart | | |
| | (c) (d) or (b) | | (d) (d | l) and (b) | | |
| 11 | | · : | | | | |
| 14. | An area alagram | 1 IS: | (6) | aivo | | |
| | (a) HISTOGRAM | lygon | (D) (D) | give | | |
| | (c) Frequency PC | otygon | (a) N | one of these | | |
| | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 15. | Most extreme values which would ever t | oe in | cluded in a class interval are called: |
|-----|--|-------|--|
| | (a) Class Interval | (b) | Class Limits |
| | (c) Class Boundaries | (d) | None of these |
| | | | |
| 16. | In 2000, out total of 1,750 workers of fac | tory | , 1,200 were members of a trade union. |
| | The number of women employed was 2 | 00 c | of which 175 did not belong to a trade |
| | union. In 2004, there were 1,800 emplo | yees | s who belong to a trade union and 50 |
| | who did not belong to trade union. Of a | ll th | e employees in 2004, 300 were women |
| | of whom only 8 did not belong to the tro | ade I | union. On the basis of this information, |
| | the ratio of female members of the trad | e un | ion in 2000 and 2004 is: |
| | (a) 292:25 | (b) | 8:175 |
| | (c) 175:8 | (d) | 25:292 |
| | | | 8 |
| 17. | The lower class boundary is: | | |
| | (a) An upper limit to Lower Class Limit | (b) | A lower limit to Lower Class Limit |
| | (c) Both (a) & (b) | (d) | None of these |
| | | | E.e. |
| 18. | The distribution of profits of a company | follo | ows: |
| | (a) J-shaped frequency curve | (b) | U-shaped frequency curve |
| | (c) Bell – shaped frequency curve | (d) | Any of these |
| | , idrain | | |
| 19. | Out of 1000 persons, 25 per cent we | ere i | ndustrial workers and the rest were |
| | agricultural workers. 300 persons enjoye | ed w | orld cup matches on T.V. 30 per cent of |
| | the people who had not watched world | cup | matches were industrial workers. What |
| | is the number of agricultural workers wh | no h | ad enjoyed world cup matches on TV? |
| | (a) 230 (b) 250 | (c) 2 | 240 (d) 260 |
| | | | |
| 20. | Median of a distribution can be obtained | l fro | m: |
| | (a) Histogram | (b) | Frequency Polygon |
| | (c) Less than type Ogives | (d) | None of these |
| | | | |
| 21. | In indirect oral investigation: | | |
| | (a) Data is not capable of numerical exp | oress | sion |
| | (b) Not possible or desirable to approac | h inf | formant directly |
| | (c) Data is collected from the books | | |
| | (d) None of these | | |
| | | | |

| J.1 | K. SHAH [®] | | CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS | |
|------------|--|-------|---|--|
| C L a l | ASSES Adranda Enterprise | | | |
| 22. | Circular diagram are always: | | | |
| | (a) One-dimensional | (b) | Two-dimensional | |
| | (c) Three-dimensional | (d) | Cartograms | |
| | | | U | |
| 23. | The column headings of a table are know | wn d | 15: | |
| | (a) Body (b) Stub | (c) I | Box-head (d) Caption | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 24. | Some important sources of secondary do | ata | are | |
| | (a) International and Government source | es | | |
| | (b) International and primary sources | | | |
| | (c) Private and primary sources | | | |
| | (d) Government sources | | | |
| | | | ® | |
| 25. | From the following data find the number | cla | ss intervals if class length is given as 5. | |
| | 73, 72, 65, 41, 54, 80, 50, 46, 49, 53. | | | |
| | (a) 6 (b) 5 | | (c) 7 (d) 8 | |
| | | | E.e. | |
| 26. | The most appropriate diagram to repr | rese | nt the data relating to the monthly | |
| | expenditure on different items by a famil | ly is | nterr | |
| | (a) Histogram | (b) | Pie-diagram | |
| | (c) Frequency polygon | (d) | Line graph | |
| | | | | |
| 27. | Which of the following is statistical data | ? | | |
| | (a) Ram is 50 years old | | | |
| | (b) Height of Ram is 5 ⁶ , and of Shyam | anc | l Hari is 5´3´´ and 5´4´´ respectively | |
| | (c) Height of Ram is 5´6´´ and weight is 9 | 90 k | g | |
| | (d) Sale of A was more than B and C | | | |
| | | | | |
| 28. | Sales of XYZ Ltd. for 4 months is: | | | |
| | Months | | Sales | |
| | Jan. | | 10000 | |
| | Feb. | | 15000 | |
| | May | | 18000 | |
| | Apr. | | 9000 | |
| _ | The above data represents: | | | |
| | (a) Discrete (b) Continuous | (c) l | ndividual (d) None of these | |

| <u>J.</u> | K. SHAH | | | CA FOL | JNDATION STATISTICS |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| a | Veranda Enterprise | | | | |
| 29. | Mid values are o | also called | | | |
| | (a) Lower limit | (b) Upper lin | nit | (c) Class mark | (d) None |
| 30. | Which of the fol | lowing is not a two- | -dimensi | onal figure? | |
| | (a) Line Diagrar | n | (b) | Pie Diagram | |
| | (c) Square Diag | ıram | (d) | Rectangle Diagra | ım |
| _ | | | | | |
| 31. | Less than type o | and more than type | gives me | et at a point know | wn as: |
| _ | (a) Mean | (b) Median | (c) I | Mode | (d) None |
| 32. | Arrange the dim | nensions of Bar diag | ram, Cub | oe diagram, Pie dia | agram in sequence. |
| | (a) 1, 3, 2 | (b) 2, 1, 3 | (c) 2 | 2, 3, 1 | (d) 3, 2, 1 |
| - | | | | ® | |
| 33. | With the help of | f histogram one can | find. | | |
| | (a) Mean | (b) Median | (c) I | Mode | (d) First Quartile |
| | | | | 29 | |
| 34. | Nationality of a | person is: | | Vice | |
| | (a) Discrete var | iable | (b) | An attribute | |
| | (c) Continuous | variable | 9 (d) | None | |
| | | | 90. | | |
| 35. | If we plot less | than and more tha | in type f | frequency distribu | tion, then the graph |
| _ | plotted is | | | | |
| | (a) Histogram | | (b) | Frequency Curve | |
| | (c) Ogive | | (d) | None of these | |
| 36 | The primary rule | es that should be ob | served i | n classification | |
| | (i) As far as po | ssible, the class sho | uld be o | f equal width | |
| | (ii) The classes | should be exhaustiv | e | | |
| _ | (iii) The classes | should be unambigu | lously de | efined | |
| | Then which of t | he following is corre | ct. | | |
| | (a) only (i) and | (ii) | (b) | only (ii) and (iii) | |
| | (c) only (i) and | (iii) | (d) | all (i), (ii) and (iii) |) |
| | | | | | |
| 37. | Using Ogive Cur | ve, we can determin | е | | |
| | (a) Median | | (b) | Quartile | |

(d) None

(c) Both (a) and (b)



| 38. | Mode can be obtained fro | m | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-------------|-----|--|--|
| | (a) Frequency polygon | | (b) | Histogram | | | | | |
| | (c) Ogive | | (d) | All of the al | oove | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 39. | The data obtained by the | internet | are | | | | | | |
| | (a) Primary data | | (b) | Secondary c | lata | | | | |
| | (c) Both (a) and (b) | | (d) | None of the | se | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. | The statistical measure c | omputed | from the | sample obse | rvations alo | ne have bee | en | | |
| | termed as | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) estimate (b) par | ameter | (c) s | tatistic | (d) attribu | ite | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. | When the two curves of o | give inter | sect, the p | ect, the point of intersection provides: | | | | | |
| | (a) First Quartile | | (b) | Second Qua | rtile | | | | |
| | (c) Third Quartile | | (d) | Mode | | | | | |
| | | | 5/2 | 2 | | | | | |
| 42. | The Choronological classi | f data are | e classified or | the basis of | f: | | | | |
| | (a) Attributes (b) Are | α | (c) T | ïme | (d) Class II | nterval | | | |
| | | | 96 | nter | | | | | |
| 43. | Arrange the following | dimensior | n wise: p | oie-diagram, | bar-diagrar | m and cub | oic | | |
| | diagram. | <u> 1900</u> | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 1, 2, 3 (b) 3, 1 | , 2 | (c) 3 | 3, 2, 1 | (d) 2, 1, 3 | | | | |
| | | 201 11 | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 44. | The frequency of class 20 | -30 in the | e followin | g data is: | 0.40 | 0.50 | 1 | | |
| | Class | 0-10 | 12 | 0-30 | 0-40 | 0-50 | | | |
| | | 5 | 15 | 20 | 54 | 50 | | | |
| | (a) 5 (b) 28 | | (C) 1 | 15 | (d) 13 | | | | |
| | The Compliant means and a | | | | | | | | |
| 45. | Ine Graphical representa | tion by wi | nich meaid | an is calculat | ea is callea | | | | |
| | (d) Ogive Curve | | (D) | Frequency C | urve | | | | |
| | (c) Line diagram | | (d) | Histogram | | | | | |
| 10 | Transa subtable and 12.1 | | | a and cool and | | 2 | | | |
| 46. | From which graphical rep | resentatio | on, we car | o calculate p | artition value | es? | | | |
| | (a) Lorenz curve | | (b) | None of the | about- | | | | |
| | (c) Histogram | | (a) | wone of the | above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| 47. | The data given be | elow refers to | the marks g | ained by a gr | oup of stude | ents: | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----|--|--|--|
| | Marks | Below 10 | Below 20 | Below 30 | Below 40 | Below 50 | | | | |
| | No. of Students | 15 | 38 | 65 | 84 | 100 | | | | |
| | | | • | • | | • | | | | |
| | Then the no. of st | udents gettir | ng marks mo | re than 30 wo | ould be | | | | | |
| | (a) 50 | (b) 53 | (c) | 35 | (d) | 62 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48. | What is a exclusiv | ve series? | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) In which both | upper and la | ower limit ar | e not included | d in class fre | quency. | | | | |
| | (b) In which lowe | er limit is not | included in c | lass frequenc | у | | | | | |
| | (c) In which uppe | er limit is not | included in c | lass frequenc | :V | | | | | |
| | (d) None of the a | bove | | • | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | B |) | | | | | |
| 49. | . A pie diagram is used to represent the following data: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Income: Customs Excise Income Tax Wealth Tax | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amount in Crore | s 120 | 180 |) 2 | 240 | 180 | | | | |
| | Angle in the pie c | liagram corre | sponding to | income tax is | | | | | | |
| | (a) 120° | (b) 240° | | 180° | (d) | None | | | | |
| | | | P 20 | | | | | | | |
| 50. | Difference betwee | en the maxim | um and mini | mum value o | f a given dat | ta is called | | | | |
| | (a) Width | (b) Size | (c) | Range | (d) | Class | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51. | If class interval is | 10 - 14, 15 | - 19, 20 - 24 | , then the fir | st class is | | | | | |
| | (a) 10 - 15 | (b) 9.5 – 14 | .5 (c) | 10.5 - 15.5 | (d) | 9 - 15 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52. | Difference betwee | en the upper | and lower bo | oundary of a (| class is calle | d | | | | |
| | (a) Class interval | | (b |) Mid value | | | | | | |
| | (c) Class bounda | ry | (d |) Frequency | | | | | | |
| | (u,) | | | | | | | | | |
| 53. | There were 200 | employees ir | n an office i | n which 150 | were marrie | ed. Total ma | le | | | |
| | employees were | 160 out of v | which 120 w | ere married. | What was | the number | of | | | |
| | female unmarried employees? | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 30 | (b) 10 | (c) | 40 | (d) | 50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| 54. | "The less than Ogive" is a: | | |
|-----|---|-------|---|
| | (a) U-Shaped Curve | (b) | J-Shaped Curve |
| | (c) S-Shaped | (d) | Bell Shaped Curve |
| | | | |
| 55. | To draw Histogram, the frequency distri | butio | on should be: |
| | (a) Inclusive type | (b) | Exclusive type |
| | (c) Inclusive and Exclusive type | (d) | None of these |
| | | | |
| 56. | The most appropriate diagram to repre | esent | the five – year plan outlay of India in |
| | different economic sectors is: | | |
| | (a) Pie diagram | (b) | Histogram |
| | (c) Line-Graph | (d) | Frequency Polygon |
| | | | ® |
| 57. | If the fluctuations in the observed value | e are | e very small as compared to the size of |
| | the item, it is presented by: | | |
| | (a) Z chart | (b) | Ogive curve |
| | (c) False base line | (d) | Control chart |
| | | | suprise |
| 58. | For constructing a histogram, the class | -inte | ervals of a frequency distribution must |
| | be | 0, | |
| | (a) equal | (b) | unequal |
| | (c) equal or unequal | (d) | none of these |
| | | | |
| 59. | 100 persons are classified into male / fe | male | e and graduate / non-graduate classes. |
| | This data classification is: | | |
| | (a) Cardinal data | (b) | Ordinal data |
| | (c) Spatial Series data | (d) | Temporal data |
| | | | |
| 60. | If we draw a perpendicular on x-axis f | rom | the point of inter-section of both less |
| | than' and 'more than' frequency curves | we v | vill get the value of |
| | (a) mode | (b) | median |
| | (c) arithmetic mean | (d) | third quartile |
| | | | |
| 61. | Histogram is used for the presentation | of th | e following type of series |
| | (a) Time series | (b) | Continuous frequency distribution |
| | (c) Discrete frequency distribution | (d) | Individual observation |
| | | | |

J.K. SHAH[®] C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| e class intervals o called Frequency Polyg Histogram e number of obse alue o. of observations 46 (t e number of car o o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | and y co on ervations More 5: 0) 35 accident. 0 12 .mber of | ordinates s betwee than 10 76 s in sever 1 9 | s are the (b) (d) n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | correspo Frequence Ogive d 200 ba than 150 63 8 8 in a local 3 | ity are o | umulativ the follov re than 200 28 (d) 2: given bel | wing c | luencies data is e than 250 05 |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| called Frequency Polyg Histogram e number of obse alue 0. of observations 46 (t e number of car of o. of accidents: requency: hat will be the nu 32 | on ervations More 5: 0) 35 accident: 0 12 .mber of | s betwee than 10 76 s in sever 1 9 | (b) (d) n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | Frequence Ogive Ind 200 base than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | sed on Mor | the follow re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | wing of Mor | data is re than 250 05 |
| Frequency Polyg Histogram e number of obse alue b. of observations 46 (the e number of car of b. of accidents: requency: hat will be the nu 32 | on ervations More 5: 0) 35 accident: 0 12 .mber of | s betwee than 10 76 s in seven 1 9 | (b) (d) n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | Frequence Ogive d 200 ba than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | sed on Mor | the follow re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | wing of Mor | data is e than 250 05 |
| Histogram e number of obse alue o. of observations 46 (t e number of car of o. of accidents: requency: hat will be the nu 32 | ervations More S: D) 35 accident: 0 12 .mber of | s betwee than 10 76 s in seven 1 9 | (d) n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | Ogive d 200 ba than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | sed on Mor | the follow re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | wing of Mor | data is 'e than 250 05 |
| e number of obse alue o. of observations 46 (t e number of car o o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | more More More 5: 0) 35 accident: 0 12 mber of | s betwee than 10 76 s in seven 1 9 | n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | id 200 ba than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | ity are o | the follow re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | wing of Mor | data is e than 250 05 |
| e number of obse alue o. of observations 46 (t e number of car o o. of accidents: equency: hat will be the nu 32 | more More More () 35 () 35 () 12 () mber of | s betwee than 10 76 s in seven 1 9 | n 150 an 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | id 200 ba than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | ity are o | the follow re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | Mor | data is e than 250 05 |
| alue o. of observations 46 (k e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: hat will be the nu 32 | More More 5: 0) 35 accident: 0 12 mber of | than 10 76 s in seven 1 9 | 0 More (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | than 150 63 28 in a local 3 | Mor ity are | re than 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | Mor 2 3 | e than 250 05 |
| o. of observations 46 (k e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | 5: c) 35 accident: 0 12 mber of | 76 s in sever 1 9 | (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | 63 28 in a local 3 | ity are o | 200 28 (d) 23 given bel | 3 | 250 05 |
| o. of observations 46 (t e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | 5: accident: 0 12 mber of | 76 s in sever 1 9 | (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | 63 28 in a local 3 | ity are | 28 (d) 23 given bel | 3 | 05 |
| 46 (b e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | o) 35 accident 0 12 mber of | s in seve 1 9 | (c) 2 ral days i 2 11 | in a local | ity are | (d) 23 given bel | 3 | |
| e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | accident 0 12 .mber of | s in sever 1 9 | ral days i 2 11 | in a local 3 | ity are | given bel | | |
| e number of car c o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | accident: 0 12 mber of | s in sever 1 9 | ral days i 2 11 | in a local 3 | ity are o | given bel | | |
| o. of accidents: requency: nat will be the nu 32 | 0 12 mber of | 1 9 | 2 | 3 | , | | ow: | |
| requency: nat will be the nu 32 | 12 mber of | 9 | 11 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| nat will be the nu 32 | mber of | | | 13 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 32 | | ^r cases w | hen 4 or | more acc | idents | occurred | ? | |
| | (b) 4 | +1 | (c) 2 | 6 | . e . | (d) 18 | 8 | |
| | | | /9 | 201 | 150 | | | |
| e most common | form of | f diagran | nmatic re | epresento | ition of | a group | ed fre | equency |
| tribution is: | | | 90 - | | | | | |
| Histogram | (b) C | Ogive | (c) B | Both | | (d) N | one | |
| C | 2 | | | | | | | |
| assification is of _ | kin | ds. | | | | | | |
| Two | (b) T | hree | (c) C | Dne | | (d) Fo | our | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| e chart that uses | logarith | nm of vai | riable is k | known as | • | | | |
| Ratio chart | | | (b) | Line chai | rt | | | |
| Multiple line cho | art | | (d) | Compone | ent line | chart | | |
| | | | | • | | | | |
| d the number of | observo | ation bet | ween 25 | 0 and 300 |) from t | the follow | wing c | lata: |
| alue more than | | 200 | 250 | 30 | 00 | 500 | | |
| | | 56 | 38 | 1 | 5 | 0 | | |
| o. of observation | No. of observation 56 38 15 0 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | Histogram ssification is of Two e chart that uses Ratio chart Multiple line cho d the number of lue more than | Histogram (b) C ssification is ofkin Two (b) T e chart that uses logarith Ratio chart Multiple line chart d the number of observe lue more than | Histogram(b) Ogivessification is of kinds.Two(b) Threee chart that uses logarithm of varRatio chartMultiple line chartd the number of observation betlue more than200b of observation56 | Histogram(b) Ogive(c) Essification is ofkinds.Two(b) Three(c) Ce chart that uses logarithm of variable is IRatio chart(b)Multiple line chart(d)d the number of observation between 25lue more than20025038 | Histogram (b) Ogive (c) Both ssification is ofkinds. kinds. Two (b) Three (c) One e chart that uses logarithm of variable is known as Ratio chart (b) Line chart Multiple line chart (d) Compone d the number of observation between 250 and 300 lue more than 200 250 30 of observation 56 38 1 | Histogram (b) Ogive (c) Both ssification is ofkinds. kinds. Two (b) Three (c) One e chart that uses logarithm of variable is known as: kinds. Ratio chart (b) Line chart Multiple line chart (d) Component line d the number of observation between 250 and 300 from the lue more than 200 250 300 a of observation 56 | Histogram (b) Ogive (c) Both (d) National Structure ssification is ofkinds. kinds. Two (b) Three (c) One (d) Forestination (d) Component line chart Action chart (b) Line chart (b) Line chart Multiple line chart (d) Component line chart d the number of observation between 250 and 300 from the follow lue more than 200 250 300 500 a of observation 56 38 15 0 | Histogram (b) Ogive (c) Both (d) None ssification is of kinds. |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 69. | Data collected on religion from the cens | us re | eports are: | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) Primary data | (b) | Secondary data | | | | | |
| | (c) Sample data | (d) | (a) or (b) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 70. | In collection of data which of the follow | ing c | are interview methods: | | | | | |
| | (a) Personal interview method | (b) | Telephone interview method | | | | | |
| | (c) Published data | (d) | (a) and (b) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 71. | Profits made by XYZ bank is different year | ars r | efer to : | | | | | |
| | (a) An attribute | (b) | A discrete variable | | | | | |
| | (c) A continuous variable | (d) | None of these | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 72. | Mode of presenting data | | ® | | | | | |
| | (a) Textual presentation | (b) | Tabulation | | | | | |
| | (c) Oral presentation | (d) | (a) and (b) | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 29 | | | | | |
| 73. | If the data represent costs spent on cond | uctir | ng an examination under various heads, | | | | | |
| | then the most suitable diagram will be: | | ronse | | | | | |
| | (a) Pie diagram | (b) | Frequency diagram | | | | | |
| | (c) Bar diagram | (d) | Multiple bar diagram | | | | | |
| | id come | | | | | | | |
| 74. | The point of intersection of less than og | ive a | nd greater than ogive curve gives us: | | | | | |
| | (a) Mean | (b) | Mode | | | | | |
| | (c) Median | (d) | None of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 75. | 'Stub' of a table is the | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Left part of the table describing the | colu | mns | | | | | |
| | (b) Right part of the table describing the | e col | umns | | | | | |
| | (c) Right part of the table describing the | e rov | vs | | | | | |
| | (d) Left part of the table describing the | rows | S | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 76. | Frequency density is used in the construct | ction | of | | | | | |
| | (a) Histogram when the classes are of u | nequ | ual width | | | | | |
| | (b) Ogive | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Frequency polygon | | | | | | | |
| | (d) None | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



77. Divided bar chart is considered for

| | (a) Comparing different components of a variable | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| | (b) The relation of different components to the table | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) (a) or (b) | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) (a) and (b) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 78. | 8. The following frequency distribution: | | | | | | | | |
| | X | 12 | 17 | | 24 | 36 | 45 | | |
| | F | 2 | 5 | | 3 | 8 | 9 | | |
| | is classified as | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Continuou | s distribution | | (b) | Discrete di | stribution | | | |
| | (c) Cumulativ | e frequency d | istribution | (d) | None of th | e above | | | |
| | | | | | C |) | | | |
| 79. | Histogram is u | useful to deter | mine graphic | ally | the value o | of | | | |
| | (a) Arithmetic mean (b) Median | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Mode | | | (d) | None of th | e above | | | |
| | | | 6 | | | .e. | | | |
| 80. | Data are said t | to bei | f the investig | ator | himself is re | esponsible for | the collection | | |
| | of the data. | | 9 | C | nterr | | | | |
| | (a) Primary data | | | | | | | | |
| | (b) Secondary data | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Mixed of primary and secondary data | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) None of the above | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 81. | A suitable gra | ph for represe | enting the po | rtior | ning of tota | l into sub par | ts in statistics | | |
| | is: | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) A Pie char | t (b) A pict | ograph | (c) A | An ogive | (d) His | togram | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 82. | The number o | f times a part | icular items o | occu | rs in a class | interval is co | Illed its: | | |
| | (a) Mean | | | (b) | Frequency | | | | |
| | (c) Cumulativ | e frequency | | (d) | None of th | e above | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 83. | An ogive is a g | graphical repr | esentation of | : | | | | | |
| | (a) Cumulativ | e frequency d | istribution | (b) | A frequenc | y distribution | | | |
| | (c) Ungrouped | d data | | (d) | None of th | e above | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



84.

| | Class | 0 - 10 | 10 - 20 | 20 - 30 | 30 - 40 | 40 - 50 | |
|-----|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | Frequency | 4 | 6 | 20 | 8 | 3 | |
| | For the class | 20 – 30. Cum | ulative freque | ncy is: | | | |
| | (a) 10 | (b) | 26 | (c) 30 | (d) | 41 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 85. | Which of the | following gra | ph is suitable | for cumulative | e frequency dis | stribution? | |
| | (a) Ogive | (b) | Histogram | (c) G.M. | (d) / | A.M. | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 86. | Histogram co | ın be shown a | S | | | | |
| | (a) Ellipse | (b) | Rectangle | (c) Hyperl | oola (d) | Circle | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5/- | 9 | | |
| | | | | G | ise | | |
| | | | 16 | -terpi | • | | |
| | | | | Enc | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | Vere | | | | |
| | | 0 | <u>}</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 54 | | | | |



HOMEWORK SOLUTION

- (d) Telephonic interview method is considered as the quickest method to collect primary data as the relevant information can be gathered by the researcher himself by contacting the interviewer over the phone without any time log.
- (b) According to the History of Statistics we can see that one school of thought is of the view that statistics is derived from the Italian word 'Statist'.
- 3. (b) No. of persons earning more than \gtrless 2500 = 20 + 25 = 45
 - \therefore The percentage of persons earning more than

₹ 2,500 = <u>45</u> <u>90</u> × 100 = 50%

- 4. (d) The source of data, if any, in any kind to tabulation is shown in the footnote.
- 5. (c) Divided Bar Chart is good for both the things i.e. for comparing different components of a variable as well as the relating of the different components to the whole.
- 6. (b) Relative frequency of a class interval is defined as the ratio of the class frequency to the total frequency. Therefore, Relative frequency for a particular class lies between 0 and 1 both inclusive.
- 7. (a) The number of observation which are more than 350 in inclusive of those observation which are more than 400 and 450.

∴ Deducting those number of observations which are more than 400 and 450 from the number of observations which are 350, we will get the number of observations lying between 350 and 400.

So, the number of observations lying between 350 and 400 = 25 - 12 - 0 = 13

 (a) When the width of all classes is same frequency, polygon has the same area as the histogram. **J.K. SHAH** C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 9. | (b) The graphical representation of a cumulative frequency distribution is called |
|-----|--|
| | Ogive. i.e. by plotting the cumulative frequency against the respective class |
| | boundary, we get olives which can be less than type ogive are these than type olives |
| | depending upon the type of cumulative frequency distribution. |
| | |
| 10. | (c) A table has four parts namely. |
| | (i) Stub |
| | (ii) Caption |
| | (iii) Body |
| | (iv) Box head |
| | |
| 11. | (d) Total components of the cost of sugar |
| | = (12 + 20 + 35 + 23) units |
| | = 90 units |
| | Largest component of cost of sugar |
| | = 35 units |
| | 12 |
| | i.e. $\frac{12}{90} \times 360^\circ = 140$ |
| | Smallest component of cost of sugar |
| | = 12 units |
| | 12 |
| | i.e. $\frac{12}{90} \times 360^\circ = 48^\circ$ |
| | \therefore Difference between the central angles for the largest and smallest components |
| | of the cost of sugar |
| | $= 140^{\circ} - 48^{\circ} = 92^{\circ}$ |
| | |
| 12. | (b) Frequency density of a class interval is defined as the ratio of the frequency of |
| | that class interval to the corresponding class length. |
| | |
| 13. | (c) Multiple Bar Chart also known as Grouped Bar Chart is one dimensional diagram |
| | in which two or more bars adjoining each other are constructed to represent the |
| | values of different variables or the values of various components of the same |
| | variable. |
| | Multiple Bar Chart or Grouped Bar Chart is considered to compare two or more |
| | related series. |
| | |
| | |

J.K. SHAH CLASSES a Veranda Enterprise

- 14. (a) Histogram is a graph that represents the class frequencies in a frequency distribution by vertical adjacent rectangles. A Histogram is two-dimensional, i.e. a histogram comprises of both length as well as the width. As the Product of length and width indicates the area. Therefore Histogram is referred to as an Area Diagram. Its area represents the total frequency as distributed through the classes.
- 15. (c) Most extreme values which would be ever included in a class-interval are called as class boundaries, also referred to as actual class limit, are defined as the limits up to which the two limits, (actual) of each class may be extended to fill up the gap that exist between the classes.

16. (d) Title: Sex distribution of Trade Union and Non-union members.

| | | | | | B | |
|------------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Year | | 2000 | | | 2004 | |
| Category | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Member | 1175 | 25 | 1200 | 1508 | 292 | 1800 |
| Non-member | 375 | 175 | 550 | 42 | 8 | 50 |
| Total | 1550 | 200 | 1750 | 1550 | 300 | 185 |

Required ratio of female members of the trade union is 2000 : 2004 = 25 : 292.

17. (b) Lower class Boundary

Lower class limit $\frac{1}{2}$ (upper class limit to the class – lower class limit to the succeeding class). Therefore, lower class boundary is a lower limit to lower class limit.

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

18. (c) The bell-shaped curve looks like a bell. On a bell-shape curve, the frequency,
starting from a rather low value, gradually reaches the maximum value, somewhere
near the central part and then gradually decreases to reach is lowest value at the
other extremity. Similar is the case of profits of a company. It rises till the resources
are fully utilized and if the resources are still utilized then due to over-utilization of
resources, the profits start declining. This can be clearly depicted through the data
given below:

| Year | Profits (` in lacs) | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|
| 2004 | 10 | |
| 2005 | 12 | |
| 2006 | 15 | |
| 2007 | 13 | |
| 2008 | 9 | |
| _ω 15 | | 3 |



Profits (₹ in lac

13

12

10

9

0

2004

Years —

| Category | T.V. | NTV | Total |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------|
| Agricultural workers | 260 | 490 | 750 |
| Industrial workers | 40 | 210 | 250 |
| Total | 300 | 700 | 1000 |

2005 2006 2007 2008

Therefore, number of agricultural workers who had enjoyed world cup matches on T.V. = 260.

20. (c) Ogives are considered for obtaining quartiles graphically. If a perpendicular is drawn from the point of intersection of the two o-gives, i.e. less than type ogive and more than type give, on the horizontal axis, then x-value of this point gives us the value of median, the second or middle quartile.

A S S E S a Verondo Enterprise

J.K. SHA

- (b) Indirect oral investigation is a method in which a third person is contacted who
 is expected to know the necessary details about the persons for whom the enquiry
 is meant. This method is suitable when it is not possible or deliverable to approach
 informant directly.
- 22. (b) Circular diagram is a Two-dimensions diagram in which a circle is prepared and the radius of circle is determined on the basis of minimum square root value of the variable. Two-dimensional diagram is a diagram which is prepared on the basis of two dimension i.e. length and width.
- 23. (d) Each column is given a heading to explain what the figures in the columns represent. These column headings of a table are known as caption.
- 24. (a) The Government source like Indian trade journal weekly, reserve Bank of Indian Bulletin - monthly, etc and International sources like WHO, World Bank, IMF, etc are some of the important sources of secondary data.
- 25. (d) We have, Range = Maximum value Minimum value = 80 41 = 39 Class length = 5

No. of class Intervals × class lengths Range

 \Rightarrow No. of class Intervals × 5 \approx 39

 \implies No. of class Intervals = $\frac{39}{5}$

(We always take the next integer as the no. of class intervals so as to include both the minimum and maximum values).

- 26. (b) Pie diagram
- 27. (b) Option (b) represents statistical data which can be understood by referring the definition of statistics keeping note of the following points.
 - 1. Statistics are aggregate of facts. A single figure cannot be called as statistics because it cannot be compared to draw any conclusion out of it.
 - 2. All statistical facts are expressed in numbers. Qualitative expressions like young, old, etc do not constitute statistics.
 - Statistics should be placed in relation to each other so as to facilitate comparison.
 For this purpose, the data must be homogenous and not heterogenous. e.g.
 height and weight are heterogenous in character.

J.K. SHAH[®] C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| c) Given data represents unclassified and ungrouped data. Therefore, the given |
|---|
| series is an individual series. |
| |
| c) Mid-values are also called class mark. |
| Lower class limit + Upper class limit |
| Class Mark =2 |
| |
| a) Line Diagram. |
| |
| b) By plotting cumulative frequency against the respective class boundary, we |
| get Ogives. There are two type of ogives: |
| i) Less than type ogive. |
| ii) More than type ogive. |
| Olives may be considered for obtaining quartiles graphically. If a perpendicular is |
| drawn from the point of intersection of two ogives on the horizontal axis, then |
| then the x-value of this point gives us the value of median, the second or middle |
| quartile. |
| Therefore, the meeting point of less than type ogive and more than type ogive is |
| <nown 'median'.<="" as="" th=""></nown> |
| |
| a) Bar diagram is one dimensional. |
| Cube diagram has 3 dimensions viz. length, breadth and height and hence is three- |
| dimensional. |
| Pie-diagram is two-dimensional. |
| Therefore, if we arrange it in sequence, we get: |
| 3ar diagram, cube-diagram and Pie diagram i.e. 1, 3, 2. |
| |
| c) Histogram is used to find Mode. [Self Explanatory] |
| |
| b) A qualitative characteristic is known as an attribute. |
| so the nationality of a person is an attribute as it is a qualitative characteristic. |
| (c) If we plot less than and more than type frequency distribution, then the graph |
| olotted is Ogive |
| Daive are of two types - Less than type only and more than type only [solf- |
| explanatory] |
| |
| |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| al | /drando | a Enterprise | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 36. | (d) | Requisites of a good classification are: | | | | | |
| | 1. | It should be exhaustive | | | | | |
| | 2. | It should be mutually exclusive | | | | | |
| | 3. | It should be unambiguous | | | | | |
| | 4. | It should be stable and flexible | | | | | |
| | 5. | It should be homogeneous | | | | | |
| | 6. | It should be a revealing classification | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 37. | (c) | Olives are considered for obtaining quartiles graphically. If a perpendicular is | | | | | |
| | drawn from point of intersection of two Olives on horizontal axis, then x-value of | | | | | | |
| | this | point gives us the value of median (2nd or middle quartile). | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 38. | (b) | Mode can be obtained from histogram. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 39. | (b) | Secondary data | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 40. | (c) | Statistic | | | | | |
| | | S S rorise | | | | | |
| 41. | (b) | We know, that the two curves viz. Less than Ogive & More than Ogive intersect | | | | | |
| | at a | point called Median or we can say Second Quartile. | | | | | |
| | | L'idiane | | | | | |
| 42. | (c) | Chronological Classification data are classified on the basis of 'Time'. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 43. | (d) | Pie-Diagram: Two Dimensional Diagram (2) | | | | | |
| | The | se Diagrams are also called as "Area-Diagrams". | | | | | |
| | Use | d when different segments or components of values are also to be presented. | | | | | |
| | Bar | -Diagram: One Dimensional Diagram (1) means such diagrams where only one | | | | | |
| | dim | ensional measurement i.e. height is used. There is no importance of width or | | | | | |
| | thic | kness in these diagrams. The heights of bars are taken on the basis of values. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Cubic-Diagram: Three Dimensional Diagram (3) are those in which three dimensions viz length, breadth & height are taken into account used when these is wide range of data and three different but inter-related features of data are to be represented simultaneously.



| 44. | (c) | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|
| | Class | Cumulative Fre | eq. | Frequency | |
| | 0-10 | 5 | | 5 | |
| | 10-20 | 13 | | 13 - 5 = 8 | |
| | 20-30 | 28 | | 28 - 13 = 15 | |
| | 30-40 | 34 | | 34 - 28 = 6 | |
| | 40-50 | 38 | | 38 - 34 = 4 | |
| | | | | | |
| 45. | (a) The median is calcula | ted by Ogive Curve | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 46. | (b) We can calculate part | tition values with the | e help o | f O'Give Curve for graphical | |
| | representation. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 47. | (c) Converting the given | n "Less than" type | frequer | ncy distribution to Normal | |
| | frequency distribution: | | | | |
| | Class Interval | (f) frequency | | 9 | |
| | 0 - 10 | 15 | E. | e P. | |
| | 10 - 20 | 23 | "YO' | 5 | |
| | 20 - 30 | 27 | 5. , | | |
| | 30 - 40 | 19 | | | |
| | 40 - 50 | 16 | | | |
| | Hence, | Vo. | | | |
| | The no. of students getting | marks more than 30 |) is 19 + | 16 = 35. | |
| | | | | | |
| 48. | (c) In exclusive series, up | per limit is not includ | ed in cl | ass frequency. | |
| | Revenue of Income to | ٦X | | | |
| 49. | Angle = Total Revenue | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 240 | 240 | 4.2.0 | | |
| | $= \frac{120 + 180 + 240 + 180}{120 + 180} \times 36$ | $0 = \frac{1}{720} \times 360 =$ | 120 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 50. | (c) Difference between th | e maximum and min | imum v | alue of given data is called | , |
| | Range. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | | | | | |

a Vergoda Enterprise

J.K. SH/

- 51. (b) Class intervals is 10 14, 15 19, 20 24
 - D = 15 14 = 1
 - $\frac{D}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5$

First class is (10 - 0.5) - (14 + 0.5)

- = 9.5 14.5
- The difference between the upper and lower boundary of class is called class 52. (a) interval (class width).
- 53. (b) Total Employees in the office = 200
 - No. of Employees who are married = 150
 - No. of Employees who are unmarried = 200 150 = 50
 - No. of Total male Employees = 160
 - No. of Married male Employees = 120
 - No. of unmarried male Employees = 160 120 = 40
 - No. of females who are unmarried = 50 40 = 10
- "The less than Ogive" is a s-shaped. 54. (c)
- 55. (b) To Draw Histogram, the frequency distribution should be exclusive type.
- 56. (a) Pie diagram
- 57. (c) If the fluctuations in the observed value are very small as compared to the size of the item, it is present by false base line.
- 58. (a) For constructing a histogram, the class-intervals of a frequency distribution must be equal.
- 59. (b) Original data
- 60. (b) If we draw a perpendicular on x-axis from the point of intersection of both 'less than' and 'more than' frequency curve. We will get the value of 'Median'.

J.K. SHAH[®] C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| | 61. | (b) Histogram is used for the presentation to the continuous frequency distribution | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|---|--|--|
| | | of the series. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 62. | (d) Curve obtained by joining the points whose x co-ordinate are the upper limits of the class intervals and y co-ordinates are the corresponding cumulative frequencies | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | the class intervals and y co-ordinates are the corresponding cumulative frequencies is called 'o' give. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | is called 'o' give. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (b) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 63. | (b) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | C.I. Frequency 100 - 150 76 - 63 = 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 - 1 | 50 | | 76 | 5 - 63 = | 13 | | | | | | |
| | | 150 – 2 | 00 | | 63 | 8 - 28 = 2 | 35 | | | | | | |
| | | 200 – 2 | 50 | | 28 | 3 - 05 = | 23 | | | | | | |
| | | 250 - 3 | 00 | | | (| 05 | | | | | | |
| | | The no. of observat | ion b/w | 150 an | d 200 is | 35. | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 64. | (c) | | | | 5 | 79 | | | | | | |
| | | -r | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | No. of Accident | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | | |
| | | Frequency | 12 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | | No. of Cases when | 4 or mo | re Accid | ents occ | urred | | | | | | | |
| | | = 8 + 9 + 6 + 3 = 20 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | V | | | | | | | | | |
| | 65. | (a) The most com | mon for | m of die | agramm | atic repro | esentatio | on of a g | group fr | equency | / | | |
| | | distribution is Histo | ogram. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 66. | (a) Classification | is of fou | r kind. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 67 | (a) The chart that | | a a vit la na | ofugric | able ie ku | | Datia Ch | aut | | | | |
| | 07. | (d) The chart that | . uses to | gantiin | | | iown us | | iurt. | | | | |
| | 68 | (b) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00. | | | | | Fre | quency | | | | | | |
| | | 200 - | 250 | | | 56 - | 38 = 18 | | | | | | |
| | | 250 - | 300 | | | 38 - | 15 = 23 | | | | | | |
| | | 300 - | 350 | | | 15 - | - 0 = 15 | | | | | | |
| _ | | 350 - | 400 | | | 0 - | - 0 = 0 | | | | | | |
| | No. d | of observation b/w | 250 and | 350 = 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C 1 | | | | | | | | |



69. (b) Data collected on religion from the census reports are secondary data.

70. (d) Personal interview method and telephone interview method are the interview method.

71. (c) Profit made by XYZ Bank is different years refer to a continuous variable.

- 72. (d) Mode of presentation data are textual presentation and tabulation.
- 73. (a) If the data represent cost spent on conducting an examination under various heads then the most suitable diagram will be Pie diagram.
- 74. (c) The point of intersection of less than Ogive and greater than Ogive curve gives us Median.
- 75. (d) 'Stub' of a table is the left part of the table describing the rows.

76. (a) Frequency density is used in the construction of Histogram.

- 77. (d) Divided Bar Chart is considered for comparing different components of a variable and the relation of different components to the table.
- 78. (b) Discrete distribution

79. (c) Histogram is useful to determine graphically the value of 'mode'.

- 80. (a) Data are said to be Primary data if the Investigator himself is responsible for the collection of the data.
- 81. (a) A suitable graph for representating the portioning of total into sub parts in statistics is a Pie chart.
- 82. (b) The number of times a particular items occurs in a Class Interval is called its Frequency.



83. (a) An Ogive is a graphical representation of cumulative frequency distribution.

| 84. (c) | | 1 | | _ |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| | C.I. | F | C.F. | |
| | 0 - 10 | 4 | 4 | |
| | 10 - 20 | 6 | 10 | |
| | 20 - 30 | 20 | 30 | |
| | 30 - 40 | 8 | 38 | |
| | 40 - 50 | 3 | | |
| Cui | mulative frequency of Clo | ass Interval '20 – 30' is 30. | | |
| | | | | |
| 35. (a) | Ogive is graph suitable | e for cumulative frequency d | istribution. | |
| | | | | |
| 36. (b) | Histogram can be shov | vn as Rectangle. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | 9 | |
| | | GO/4 | 0 | |
| | | | 56 | |
| | | G serv | | |
| | | Ente | | |
| | | Pado | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |



SELF ASSESSMENT TEST 1 25 Marks

| 1. | The meaning | of STATISTICS in | n plural sense is: |
|----|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
|----|-------------|------------------|--------------------|

- a) A set of numerical figures, related to any country
- b) A set of artificial figures, related to any city
- c) A set of numerical figures, related to any sphere of enquiry
- d) A set of artificial figures, related to any sphere of enquiry

2. Which of the following best describes a frequency table of a variable?

- a) A two-way classification table.
- b) A table of frequency.
- A one way classification table based on a variable, classified into class intervals with the cor-responding class frequency.
- d) A two-way classification table with frequencies.

3. The reason of mistakes in collection of primary data is because of:

| a) Carelessness of investigators | b) Carelessness of informants | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| c) Biasness of investigators | d) All of the above | |
| , diame | | |

4. The method of presenting the classified data is:

| α) | Tabulation | b) | Diagrammatic presentation |
|----|----------------------|----|---------------------------|
| c) | Graphic presentation | d) | All of the above |

5. If information is to be collected from educated people in a large area, suitable method shall be:

a) Censusb) Direct personal investigationc) Questionnaired) Through correspondents

6. As the numbers of observations and classes increase, the shape of a frequency polygon:

- a) tends to become increasingly smooth
- b) tends to become jagged
- c) stays the same
- d) varies only if data become more reliable



| | 7. | Whi | hich one of the following statement is not CORRECT? | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | α) | Indirect oral investigation brings in bias of investigator Questionnaires through investigators is a suitable method in case of extensive | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | b) | Questionnaires through investigators is a suitable method in case of extensive enquiries | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | nquiries Pre-testing of questionnaires is essential for a good questionnaires | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | re-testing of questionnaires is essential for a good questionnaires | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | d) | None of the above | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8. | Basi | is of classification of data under chronol | ogical | classification shall be: | | | | | | | | |
| | | α) | According to place | b) | According to quality | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | Magnitude of classes | d) | None of the above | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9. | Pub | lication of data by the Department of Ec | onomi | ics and Statistics are called: | | | | | | | | |
| | | α) | Departmental data | Internal data | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | Secondary data d) Primary data | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10. | Cha | irts and graphs are the presentation of numerical facts by means of: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | α) | Symbols b) Points and Lines | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | Area and other Geometrical forms | d) | All of the above | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | nte | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11. | The | diagrams for the preparation of which I | both l | ength and width are considered, | | | | | | | | |
| | | are | e called: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a) | Sub-divided bar diagram b) Multi bar diagram | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | Percentage sub-divided diagram | d) | Two-dimensional diagram | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12. | Con | tinuous data are differentiated from disc | rete d | ata in that: | | | | | | | | |
| | | a) | Discrete data can take on any real num | ber | | | | | | | | | |
| | | b) | Continuous data take on only whole nu | mbers | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | Continuous data classes may be represe | ented | by fractions | | | | | | | | |
| | | d) | Discrete data classes are represented by | y fract | tions | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13. | Clas | s width is measured as: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | a) | Half of the sum of lower and upper lim | its | | | | | | | | | |
| | | b) | Half of the difference between upper ar | nd low | ver limits | | | | | | | | |
| | | c) | The difference between upper and lowe | r bou | ndaries | | | | | | | | |
| | | d) | The sum of the upper and lower limits | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-------|---------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 14. | Class-mark is obtained: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | α) | a) By multiplying the upper and lower limits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | b) | By deducting lower limit from the upper limit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c) | By | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d) | By | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Whe | en th | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | α) | Cor | ivex | curve | cave curve | | | | | | | | |
| | c) | A st | traig | ht lin | e from | left bo | ottom | to righ | t top | | | | |
| | d) | A st | traig | ht lin | e from | left to | p to ri | ght bo | ttom | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Witl | n the | help | p of h | istogra | m we | can pr | epare: | | | | | |
| | α) | Fre | quen | су ро | lygon | | | | b) | Frequency curve | | | |
| | c) | Fre | quen | icy dis | stributio | on | | | d) | All of the above | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Non | -din | nensi | ional | diagrar | ms are | e also I | known | as: | 79 | | | |
| | a) Cubes b) Spheres c) Pictograms d) All of the above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | P | 29 | 2 | prise | | | |
| 18. | The | head | dings | s of th | e rows | given | in the | first co | olumn | of a table are called: | | | |
| | a) C | aptic | ons | | b) Su | ıb-titl | es | c) St | ubs | d) Prefatory notes | | | |
| | | | | | | Lid | <u>(0, ,</u> | | | | | | |
| 19. | Ogiv | ves fo | or m | ore th | ian typ | e and | less th | nan typ | e dist | ribution intersect at: | | | |
| | α) | Мо | de | | b) Qı | lartile | | c) Me | ean | d) Medium | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | The | follo | owing | g freq | uency o | distrib | ution i | s classi | fied a | S: | | | |
| | X: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| | F: | 2 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 13 | | | | | |
| | α) | Cur | nula | tive fi | requend | cy dist | ributio | n | b) | Continuous distribution | | | |
| | c) | Dise | crete | distr | ibution | | | | d) | Median | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | The | he following series is of the type of: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yea | r | | Ρορι | ulation | lation in city A | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 0 | | | 29,0 | 0,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 1 | | | 31,2 | 5,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 2 | | | 35,0 | 0,000 | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | 3 | | | 37,2 | 0,000 | | | | | | | |



| a۷ | Veranda Enterprise | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| | α) | Individu | ıal Se | ries | | | b) | Discrete Series | | | | |
| | c) | Geogra | phical | . Ser | ies | | | d) | Time | e Series | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | The | followin | g dist | ribut | tion is of | which | type: | | | | | |
| | Vale | es (less th | nan) | | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | |
| | Freq | uency | | | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 45 | |
| | a) | Discrete | e type | | | | | b) | Inclu | usive clo | ass type | |
| | c) | Exclusiv | ve clas | ss ty | pe | | | d) | Non | e of the | e above | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Find | the valu | le of F | F fro | m the fol | llowin | g distri | bution: | | | | |
| | X | Fre | equen | су | Cum | nulativ | /e Frequ | lency | | | | |
| | 3 | | 5 | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | 7 | | | 12 | | | B | | | |
| | 8 | | 6 | | | F | | | 251 | | | |
| | 12 | | 3 | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| | a) | 12 | | b) | 18 | | c) | 21 | | d) 2 | 24 | |
| | | | | | | | | | / | e | | |
| 24. | The | given his | togra | m sh | ows a fre | equend | cy distri | bution | ofma | rks obto | ained by 56 stude | nts |
| | in statistics. Find the number of students sec | | | | | | | | marks | betwe | en 70 and 100. | |
| | | | | | | | 90, | | | | | |
| | | 1.5 | 1.5 | | Vid | (0) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.0 1. | 0 1.0 |) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.5 0.5 | | 0.5 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.2 | 7 | | | | | | |
| | | 0 10 20 | 30 40 | 50 60 | 70 80 90 10 | 00 | | | | | | |
| | a) 7 | 2 | | b) | 4 | | c) | 6 | | d) 8 | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Stuc | ly the fo | llowir | ng d | ata. If do | ata is | presen | ted on | a pie | -chart. | Find the differen | nce |
| | betv | veen cen | tral a | ingle | e of C and | d E. | | | | | | |
| | City | | | | Α | В | С | D | E | | | |
| | Ρορι | ulation (i | in Cr) | | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) 7 | 20° | | b) | 10° | | c) | 120° | | d) 1 | 100° | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



EXPLANATORY ANSWERS

- 1. In plural sense, statistics means a set of numerical figures, related to any sphere of enquiry. Option C
- 2. A frequency table of a variable is a one way classification table based on a variable, classified into class intervals with the corresponding class frequency. Option C
- 3. Mistakes in collection of primary data can be due to error by the investigators and informants both. Option D
- 4. Classified data can be presented by means of any graphs or tables or diagrams. Option D
- Questionnaire is the best method to collected data from large educated population with least cost and in minimum time. Option C
- 6. As the number of observations and class increase, the frequency polygon tends to becomes flat or starts smoothening. Option A
- 7. All the three statements are correct. None of them is NOT CORRECT, Option D
- 8. Chronological classification is based on time frame or time series. Option D
- 9. Publication of data by the Department of Economics and Statistics are secondary in nature. Option C
- 10. Both charts and graphs use symbols, points, lines, area, and geometric forms. Option D
- 11. Two-dimensional diagrams use both length and width of the data. Option D
- 12. In continuous data classes may be represented by fractions but not in discrete data classes. Option C



- 13. Class width or length of a class interval is the difference between upper and lower boundaries of the class. Option C
- 14. Class-mark or mid-point of a class is obtained by dividing the total of upper and lower limit by 2. Option C
- 15. An increasing graph at a constant rate is shown by a upward sloping straight line from left to right on a graph paper. Option C
- 16. With the help of histograms, one can draw a frequency curve, frequency polygon and even a frequency distribution. Option D
- 17. Pictograms are the non-dimensional diagrams. Option C
- 18. The heading of the rows given in the first column are mentioned in stub of a table.Option C
- 19. The intersecting point of the more than type and less than type Ogives gives Median of the distribution. Option D
- 20. The given distribution is for discrete data. Option C
- 21. The given series is time based. It is a time series data. Option D
- 22. The given distribution is a cumulative frequency distribution for exclusive type class.Option C
- 23. F = 12 + 6 = 18. Option B
- 24. Total frequency = 56. Total frequency on graph = 0.5 + 1 + 1.5 + 1 + 0.5 + 0.2 + 0.2 = 5.6. Thus 0.1 points on graph represents 1 unit of frequency. Students securing marks between 70 and 100 = 0.2 + 0.2 + 0.2 = 0.6 points of graph = 6 students. Option C
- 25. Total population = 10 + 6 + 1 + 0.5 + 0.5 = 18 representing 360° on the pie chart. Difference be-tween C and E = 1 - 0.5 = 0.5 Cr = 0.5 * 360°/18 = 10° Option B



MEASURES OF CENTRAL TENDENCY (Averages of First Order)

INTRODUCTION: Central tendency is defined as the tendency of the data to concentrate towards the central • or middle most region of the distribution. In other words, Central Tendency indicates average. • Any average is a representative value of the entire distribution value • Average discovers uniformity in variability. • The tendency of the variables to accumulate at the center of the distribution (data) is • known as measures of central tendency. Measures are popularly also known as averages. • Average Mathematical Avg. Positional Avg. A. M G. M H. M Median Mode The criteria for Ideal Measures of Central Tendency 1. It should be simple to understand. (Mean, Median & Mode are easy to compute)

- 2. It should be based on all the observations. (AM,GM,HM are based on all the observations)
- 3. It should be rigidly defined (except Mode).


It should not be affected by extreme values (Median & Mode are not affected by 4. extreme values. 5. It should have sampling stability or it should not be affected by sampling fluctuations. (A.M, G.M, H.M. not affected). 6. It should be capable of further algebraic treatment. (AM,GM,HM) **ARITHMETIC MEAN** • It is the best measure of central tendency and most commonly used measure The only drawback of this measure is that it gets highly affected by presence of extreme ٠ values in the distribution. • Calculation of AM For Simple series: A.M. $= \frac{1}{x} = \sum \frac{x}{x}$ 1. 2. For simple frequency distribution : Let $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n$ be a series, occuring with frequency $f_1, f_2, f_3, \dots, f_n$ respectively, then A.M. = $\frac{-1}{x} = \frac{\sum fx}{N} = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} = \frac{f_1x_1 + f_2x_2 + \dots + f_nx_n}{f_1 + f_2 + \dots + f_n}$; N = Total Frequency 3. For Grouped Frequency Distribution: **Direct Method** a) A.M. = $\frac{-}{x} = \frac{\sum fx}{N} = \frac{\sum fx}{\sum f} = \frac{f_1x_1 + f_2x_2 + \dots + f_nx_n}{f + f_1 + \dots + f_n}$ Where, x = mid - values or class marks

b) Method of Assumed Mean using Step Deviation (By changing of origin and scale)

$$A \cdot M = \overline{x} = A + \left(\frac{\sum fd}{\sum f}\right) \cdot i \qquad \bullet \ d = \frac{x \cdot a}{i}$$

Where,

X = mid-values or original values if it is a discreet series

a = Assumed Mean i.e., a value arbitrarily chosen from mid-values or any other

values

I = class width or any arbitrary value

PROPERTIES

1. If all values of the variable are constant, then AM is constant.

2.
$$\frac{1}{x} = \frac{\sum x}{n}$$
; Thus, Sum of the observations = (no. of observations) x (average).

3. Sum of deviations of values from their arithmetic mean is always zero.

- 4. When the values of x are equi-distant, then AM = First value + Last value
- If the frequencies of variable increases or decreases by the same proportion, the value of AM will remain unaltered.

2

6. Weighted AM of first "n" natural numbers, when the values are equal to their corresponding weights, will be given by $\frac{1}{x} = \frac{2n+1}{3}$

7. Sum of squares of deviation is minimum when the deviation is taken from AM.

8. AM is dependent on the change of origin and scale.

If Y = $a \pm bx$,

then, $\overline{Y} = a \pm b\overline{x}$

9. Formula for calculating Combined Mean is given by: $\overline{x_c} = \frac{n_1 x_1 + n_2 x_2}{n_1 + n_2}$

Where,

 \overline{x}_1 = mean of the first group

 \overline{x}_2 = mean of the second group

 n_1 = number of samples in the first group

 $n_2 =$ number of samples in the second group



GEOMETRIC MEAN (GM)

| 1. | Let $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n$ be a simple series, then G.M. = $\sqrt[n]{x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n}$ (n th root of the product) |
|-----|---|
| | · |
| 2. | Let $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n$ be a series, occuring with frequency $f_1, f_2, f_3, \dots, f_n$ respectively, then |
| | |
| | G.M. = $\sqrt[n]{x_1^{j_1} \cdot x_2^{j_2} \cdot x_3^{j_3} \cdot \dots \cdot x_n^{j_n}}$ |
| | |
| 3. | $(G.M)^n$ = Product of the observation |
| | |
| 4. | It is capable of further algebraic treatment. |
| | |
| 5. | It is less affected by sampling fluctuations compare to mode and median. |
| | |
| 6. | It is less affected by extreme values compare to AM. |
| | |
| 7. | GM cannot be calculated if any variable assumes value 0 or negative value. |
| | Sorprise |
| 8. | GM is particularly useful in cases where we have to find out average rates or ratios of |
| | quantities which are changing at a cumulative rate, i.e., the change is related to the |
| | immediate preceding data. For example, average rate of depreciation by WDV method or |
| | average rate of growth of population. |
| | |
| 9. | GM is extensively used in the construction of index numbers. |
| | |
| 10. | GM is the most difficult average to calculate and understand because it involves the |
| | knowledge of logarithms. |
| | |
| 11. | Logarithm of GM of "n" observations is equal to the AM of the logarithm of these "n" |
| | observations. |
| | |
| 12. | GM is based on all observations |
| | |
| 13. | If all the observations assumed by a variable constant, say K, then the GM of the |
| | observations is also K |
| | |
| | |

14. GM of the product of two variables is the product of their GM's i.e.,

 if
$$z = xy$$
,

 then GM of $z = (GM of x) . (GM of y)$

 15. GM of the ratio of two variables is the ratio of GM's of two variables i.e.,

 if $z = x/y$

 then GM of $\overline{z} = \frac{GM of x}{GM of y}$.

 16. Combined GM: $G_{12} = [G_1^{n_1} G_2^{n_1}]^{x \cdot n_1} \therefore \log G_{12} = \frac{n_1 \log G_1 + n_2 \log G_2}{n_1 + n_2}$

 16. Combined GM: $G_{12} = [G_1^{n_1} G_2^{n_1}]^{x \cdot n_1} \therefore \log G_{12} = \frac{n_1 \log G_1 + n_2 \log G_2}{n_1 + n_2}$

 17. Let $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_p$ be a simple series, then II.M. =

 $n_1 + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x}$



RULE FOR USING AM AND HM

| then |
|--|
| i. Use HM when 'a' is constant |
| ii. Use AM when 'b' is constant |
| |
| For eg, |
| Avg. speed = ?Distance = same (given) |
| Use H. M we know that Speed $=\frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Time}}$ |
| Avg. speed = ?Time = same (given) |
| Use A. M |
| 8 |
| RELATION BETWEEN AM, GM & HM |
| 1. If the values are equal, |
| AM = GM = HM. |
| |
| 2. If the values are distinct, |
| AM > GM > HM. |
| |
| 3. $G^2 = A.M \times H.M.$ |
| $G = \sqrt{A.M. \times H.M.}$ |
| |
| MEDIAN: |
| |

- Median is defined as the positional average and is regarded as the second best average after arithmetic mean.
- Median is suitable when there is a wide range of variation in data or distribution pattern is to be studied at a varying level.
- 3. Median is suitable for qualitative data.
- 4. Median is suitable for distributions with open ends.
- 5. Median can be located graphically using Cumulative Frequency Polygon or Ogives.

- The absolute sum of deviations is minimum when the deviations are taken from Median, and this property of Median is known as "Minimal Property".
- 7. Median is dependent on change of Origin & Scale.
 - If $Y = a \pm bx$
 - Then, Me (Y) = $a \pm bMe(x)$

Calculation

| | For Simple Series | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Median = | Aedian = value corresponding to $(n + 1)/2$ th term in the distribution | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Note 1: | Arrange the data in the ascending or descending order | | | | | | | |
| | ® | | | | | | | |
| Note 2: | If the value of (n+1)/2th term is a fraction then the average of the values within which | | | | | | | |
| | it is lying is the median. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Note 3: | If n is odd median = simply the middle most value and if n is even median = average | | | | | | | |
| | of 2 mid values | | | | | | | |
| | Senten | | | | | | | |
| | For Simple Frequency Distribution: | | | | | | | |
| Median = | value corresponding to the (N+1)/2th Term in the 'less than' type Cumulative | | | | | | | |
| | Frequency column where, | | | | | | | |
| N = | Total Frequency | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | For Grouped Frequency Distribution: | | | | | | | |
| | $\left[\begin{array}{c} N \end{array} \right]$ | | | | | | | |
| | Modion $-L + \frac{2}{2} - F$ | | | | | | | |
| | $I_1 = I_1 + \frac{1}{f_m} I_2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| I ₁ = | Lower boundary of the median class i.e., the class where Cumulative Frequency N/2 | | | | | | | |
| | falls | | | | | | | |
| N = | Total frequency | | | | | | | |
| F = | Cumulative frequency of the pre-median class. | | | | | | | |
| f _m = | Frequency of the median class | | | | | | | |
| i = | Width of the median class | | | | | | | |



| | MOD | DE la |
|---|-------|---|
| | 1. | Mode is that value of the distribution which occurs with highest frequency. |
| | | |
| | 2. | Mode is a crude method of finding out average and it provides only a Bird's Eye view of |
| | | the distribution. |
| | | |
| | 3. | It is the most unstable average and the quickest method of finding out the average where |
| | | we need to find out the most common value of the distribution |
| | | |
| | 4. | It is not affected by extreme values but it is more affected by sampling fluctuations |
| | | compare to AM, GM, HM. |
| | | |
| | 5. | In case when distribution is Multimodal, mode is ill-defined |
| | | |
| | 6. | Mode is dependent on the change of origin and scale |
| | | |
| | 7. | If $y = a \pm bx$ then, Mo(y) = $a \pm b$ Mo(x) |
| | | Scottse |
| | 8. | Mode can be located graphically using Histogram or Area Diagram or Frequency |
| | | Diagram. |
| | | |
| | 9. | Mode does not take into account all of the observations. |
| | | |
| | 10. | When the classes are of unequal width, we consider frequency densities instead of class |
| | | frequency to locate mode, |
| | | where frequency density = <u>Class Frequency</u> |
| | | Width of the Class |
| | | |
| | Calcu | ulation of Mode for Simple Series: |
| | 1. | For simple series, there is no mode as all values occur with frequency $= 1$, i.e., same |
| | | frequency. |
| | | |
| | 2. | For simple frequency distribution Mode can be calculated by mere inspection. The variable |
| | | occurring with the highest frequency is the mode of the distribution. A distribution can be |
| | | uni-modal or bi-modal, but not multi-modal. |
| 1 | | |



- o If only one value of variable occurs with the highest frequency, then there is only one mode.
- o If two values of variable occurs with the same highest frequency, then there are two modes.
- o If all values of variable occurs with same frequency, then there is no mode.
- o If more than two values of variable occurs with same highest frequency, then also there is no mode.

Calculation of Mode for Grouped Frequency Distribution:

$$Mode = l_1 + \left(\frac{f_m - f_1}{2f_m - f_1 - f_2}\right) i$$

- L_1 = Lower boundary of the modal class i.e., the class with highest frequency.
- f_m = Frequency of the modal class
- $f_1 = Frequency of the pre-modal class$
- $f_2 = Frequency of the post-modal class$
 - = Class width

i

CONCEPT OF SYMMETRICAL & ASYMMETRICAL DISTRIBUTION:

- 1. When in a distribution all the measures of central tendencies are equal, the distribution is said to be symmetrical.
- 2. For symmetrical distribution; Mean = Median = Mode.
- 3. Any deviation from this symmetry makes the distribution asymmetrical or skewed.
- 4. For moderately skewed distribution: Mean Mode = 3(Mean Median)

OTHER PARTITION VALUES (FRACTILES)

Partition values divides distribution in equal parts.

QUARTILES

•

o There are 3 quartiles (Q_1 , Q_2 , Q_3), which divides the distribution in 4 equal parts representing 25%, 50% and 75% of the data respectively.



- o Q_2 is nothing but the median of the data.
- o For symmetrical data, Q_2 is simple average of the extreme quartiles Q_1 (lower quartile) and Q_3 (upper quartile).

DECILES

- o There are 9 deciles (D₁, D₂,, D₉), which divides the distribution in 10 equal parts representing 10%, 20% 90% of the data respectively.
- o D_{s} is nothing but the median of the data.

• PERCENTILES

- o There are 99 percentiles (P_1 , P_2 ,, P_{99}), which divides the distribution in 100 equal parts representing 1%, 2% 99% of the data respectively.
- o P₅₀ is nothing but the median of the data

• NOTE

- o All partition values are dependent on the change of Origin and Scale.
- All partition values can be calculated graphically through Cumulative Frequency
 Polygon or ogives.



Calculation of Partition Values

| | Type of Series | Quartiles | Deciles | Percentiles | | | | |
|------|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Simple Series | $\mathbf{O}_{i} = \mathbf{i} \left(\frac{\mathbf{n}+1}{\mathbf{n}} \right)$ | $D = i \left(\frac{n+1}{n} \right)$ | $P_i = i\left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)$ | | | | |
| | | | $D_i = 1$ 10 | 100 | | | | |
| | | <i>i</i> = 1,2,3 | <i>i</i> = 1,2,3,,9 | <i>i</i> = 1,2,3,,99 | | | | |
| | Simple | $Q_i = value \text{ correspo-}$ | $D_i = value$ correspo- | $P_i = value$ correspo- | | | | |
| | Frequency Dist | -nding to CF; i $\left(\frac{N+1}{N}\right)$ | -nding to CF; i $\left(\frac{N+1}{N}\right)$ | -nding to CF; i $\left(\frac{N+1}{100}\right)$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Group | (iN) | $\left(\frac{iN}{I}-f\right)$ | $\left(iN \right)$ | | | | |
| | Frequency Dist | $Q_i = l_1 + \left \frac{-f}{4} \right l_i$ | $D_i = l_1 + \left \frac{10}{f} \right i$ | $P_i = l_1 + \left \frac{\overline{100} - f}{100} \right i$ | | | | |
| | | $\int f_q \int f_q$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Anda Enterpris

and the second



CLASSWORK SECTION

| AIRH | HTEMATIC MEAN | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | . Find the arithmetic mean of the numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 47. | | | | | | | | |
| | a) 24 | b) 25 | c) 27 | d) 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Mean of 0, 3, 5, 6, | 7, 9, 12, 0, 2 is: | | | | | | | |
| | a) 4.89 | b) 5.7 | c) 5.6 | d) 6.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Find the arithmetic | mean of the natur | al numbers from 1, | 2, 3,, n. | | | | | |
| | a) n | b) (n + 1) | c) (n + 1)/2 💦 | d) None of the above | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | If the AM of 3, 5, x | , 12, 17 be 9, find t | he value of x. | | | | | | |
| | a) 5 | b) 6 | c) 7 | d) 8 | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 5. | The arithmetic med | an of 8, 1, 6 with w | eights 3, 2, 5 respec | tively is: | | | | | |
| | a) 5 | b) 5.6 | c) 6 | d) 4.6 | | | | | |
| | | P | 0 | | | | | | |
| 6. | If a variable assum | es the values 1, 2, 3 | , 4, 5 with frequencie | es 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 respectively, | | | | | |
| | find its arithmetic | mean. | | | | | | | |
| | a) 4.5 | b) 4 | c) 5 | d) 3.67 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | If there are two gro | oups containing 30 | and 20 observation | and having 50 and 60 as | | | | | |
| | arithmetic means, | then the combined | arithmetic mean is: | | | | | | |
| | a) 52 | b) 54 | c) 55 | d) 56 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | The average weigh | t of students in a c | lass of 35 students | is 40 kg. If the weight of | | | | | |
| | the teacher be incl | uded, the average r | ises by (1/2) kg; the | weight of the teacher is : | | | | | |
| | (a) 40.5 kg | (b) 50 kg | (c) 41 kg | (d) 58 kg | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | The average salary | ı of a group of unsk | illed workers is ₹ 10 |),000 and that of a group | | | | | |
| | of skilled workers | is ₹ 15,000. If the c | ombined salary is ₹ | 12,000, then what is the | | | | | |
| | percentage of skill | ed workers? | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 40% | (b) 50% | (c) 60% | (d) none of these | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| 10. | If the relationship between two variables u and v are given by $2u + v + 7 = 0$, and if | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | AM of u is | 10, then the AM of v is: | | | | | | |
| | a) 17 | b) –17 | c) 27 | d) – 27 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| GEO | METRIC MEAI | N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Find the Ge | eometric mean of : 8, 4, 2. | , | | | | | |
| | a) 2 | b) 4 | c) 8 | d) None of the above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Find the G | M of the following: 3, -2, | 4, 0, 5. | | | | | |
| | α) 2 | b) 3 | c) 1 | d) cannot be determined | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | If GM of x i | s 10 and GM of y is 15, th | en the GM of x | y is:® | | | | |
| | a) 150 | b) Log 10 x Log | 15 | | | | | |
| | c) Log 150 | d) None of thes | e | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 14. | The interes | st paid on the same sum yi | ielding 3%, 4% | , and 5% compound interest for | | | | |
| | 3 consecut | ive year respectively. Wha | t is the averag | e yield percent on the total sum | | | | |
| | invested. | | Senter | | | | | |
| | (a) 3.83% | b) 4.83% | c) 2.83% | d) 3.99% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | What is th | e GM for the numbers 8, 2 | 4 and 40? | | | | | |
| | (a) 24 | (b) 12 | (c) 8 x $\sqrt[3]{15}$ | (d) 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| HAR | MONIC MEAN | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | The harmo | nic mean for the numbers | 2, 3, 5 is | | | | | |
| | (a) 2.00 | (b) 3.33 | (c) 2.90 | (d) −√30 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | What is th | e HM of 1,1/2, 1/3, | 1/n? | $p(p \pm 1)$ | | | | |
| | (a) n | (b) 2n | (c) (<u>n+1</u>) | (d) $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | An aeropla | ane flies from A to B at th | e rate of 500 k | m/hour and comes back from B | | | | |
| | to A at the | rate of 700 km/hour. The | average speed | d of the aeroplane is | | | | |
| | (a) 600 k | m. per hour | (b) 583.33 km. per hour | | | | | |
| | (c) 100 √ | 35km. per hour | (d) 620 km. per hour. | | | | | |

| J.K. SHAH |
|----------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Vergoda Enterprise |

| 19. | . If there are two groups with 75 and 65 as harmonic means and containing 15 and | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|----|--|
| | 13 observation then the combined HM is given by | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 65 | (b) 70 | .36 | | | (c) 70 |) | (d) 71. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| СОМ | IBINED PROPERTIES OF | AM, GM | I AND H | IM | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | . If the AM and HM for two numbers are 5 and 3.2 respectively then the GM will be | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 16.00 | (b) 4.1 | 10 | | | (c) 4. | 05 | (d) 4.00. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | If the AM and GM fo | or 10 o | bserva | tions o | are bot | :h 15, | then t | the value of HM is | | |
| | (a) Less than 15 | | (b) Mc | ore tha | ın 15 | | | | | |
| | (c) 15 | | (d) Ca | n not l | be det | ermine | ed | | | |
| | | | | | | | R | | | |
| 22. | If the AM and GM fo | or two n | umber | rs are 6 | 5.50 ar | nd 6 re | specti | ively then the two number | rs | |
| | (a) 6 and 7 | (b) 9 | and 4 | | (c) 10 | and 3 | 3 | (d) 8 and 5. | | |
| | | | | | | | / | 3 | | |
| MED | IAN | | | 6 | | K | | 0. | | |
| | | | | | 70 | 7 | oris | | | |
| 23. | Find the median of | the fol | lowing | numb | ers: 2 | 5, 8, | 4, 9, 6 | 5, 7. | | |
| | a) 9 | b) 6 | ~P | | c) 8 | ~ | | d) None of the above | | |
| | | | 120 | 0/// | | | | | | |
| 24. | Find the median of | the fol | lowing | numb | ers: 5 | 8, 6, | 9, 11, | 4. | | |
| | α) 6 | b) 7 | | | c) 8 | | | d) None of the above | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Calculate median f | or the f | ollowi | ng dat | :a | | | | | |
| | No. of students | 6 | 4 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 2 | | | |
| | Marks | 20 | 9 | 25 | 50 | 40 | 80 | | | |
| | a) 20 | b) 25 | | | c) 35 | | | d) 28 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Two variables x an | d y are | given | by y = | 2x - 3 | 3. If th | ne meo | dian of x is 20, what is th | е | |
| | median of y? | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) 20 | b) 37 | | | c) 40 | | | d) 35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| PAR | ΓΙΤΙΟΝ | VALU | JE |
|-----|--------|------|----|
|-----|--------|------|----|

| 27. What is the value of the first quartile for observations 15, 18, 10, 20, 23, 28, 12, 16? | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) 17 | (b) 16 | | (c) 12.7 | 5 | (d) 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | The third decile for the numbers 15, 10, 20, 25, 18, 11, 9, 12 is | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 13 | (b) 10. | .70 | (c) 11 | | (d) 11.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOE | MODE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | . The mode of the following observations is: 4, 3, 2, 5, 3, 4, 5, 3, 7, 3, 2, 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) 2 | b) 3 | | c) 4 | | d) 6 | | | | | |
| | | | | | B | | | | | | |
| 30. | If x and y are re | elated by x- | y-10 = 0 an | d mode o | f x is know | n to be 23, the | en the mode | | | | |
| | of y is | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 20 | (b) 13 | | (c) 3 | <u>)</u> | (d) 23. | | | | | |
| | | | 6 | | V.c | | | | | | |
| CON | IBINED PROPERTIE | ES OF AM, MEI | | DDE 9 | roris | | | | | | |
| | | | | ² cn ¹ | en | | | | | | |
| 31. | If arithmetic m | iean is 26.8, | median is 2 | 27.9, ther | n what is th | ne value of mo | ode? | | | | |
| | a) 29 b) 30.1 c) 31.1 d) 29.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | If the Mean and | d Mode of a | certain set o | of numbe | rs be 60.4 (| and 50.2 resp | ectively, find | | | | |
| | approximately | the value o | f the Media | n. | | | | | | | |
| | a) 55 | b) 56 | | c) 57 | | d) 58 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MISC | CELLANEOUS SUM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. | What is the va | lue of mean | and media | n for the | following | data: | | | | | |
| | Marks: | 5-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-4 | 4 45-54 | 55-64 | | | | |
| | No. of | 10 | 18 | 32 | 26 | 14 | 10 | | | | |
| | Students: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 30 and 28 | 3 | | (b) 2 | 9 and 30 | | | | | | |
| | (c) 33.68 and | d 32.94 | | (d) 3 | 4.21 and 3 | 33.18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27. 28. 30. 29. 30. 30. 30. 31. 31. 31. 32. 33. | 27. What is the val (a) 17 28. The third decile (a) 13 MODE 29. The mode of the a) 2 30. If x and y are re of y is (a) 20 30. If x and y are re a of y is (a) 20 COMBINED PROPERTIE 31. If arithmetic main a) 29 32. If the Mean and approximately a) 55 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the val Marks: 33. What is the val (a) 30 and 28 (b) 30 and 28 (c) 33.68 and | 27. What is the value of the first (a) 17 (b) 16 28. The third decile for the nur (a) 13 (b) 10. MODE 29. The mode of the following a) 2 b) 3 30. If x and y are related by x-y of y is (a) 20 (b) 13 COMBINED PROPERTIES OF AM, MEI 31. If arithmetic mean is 26.8, a) 29 b) 30. 32. If the Mean and Mode of a approximately the value of a) 55 b) 56 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the value of mean Marks: $5-14$ No. of 10 Students: (a) 30 and 28 (c) 33.68 and 32.94 | 27. What is the value of the first quartile for (a) 17 (b) 16 28. The third decile for the numbers 15, 11 (a) 13 (b) 10.70 MODE 29. The mode of the following observation a) 2 b) 3 30. If x and y are related by x-y-10 = 0 an of y is (a) 20 (b) 13 COMBINED PROPERTIES OF AM, MEDIAN AND MO 31. If arithmetic mean is 26.8, median is 2 a) 29 b) 30.1 32. If the Mean and Mode of a certain set of approximately the value of the Median a) 55 b) 56 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the value of mean and media Marks: 5-14 15-24 No. of 10 18 Students: 1 (a) 30 and 28 (c) 33.68 and 32.94 | 27. What is the value of the first quartile for observer (a) 17 (b) 16 (c) 12.7 (a) 17 (b) 16 (c) 12.7 28. The third decile for the numbers 15, 10, 20, 25, (a) 13 (b) 10.70 (c) 11 MODE (a) 13 (b) 10.70 (c) 11 MODE (b) 10.70 (c) 11 (c) 11 MODE (a) 2 (b) 3 (c) 4 30. If x and y are related by x-y-10 = 0 and mode or of y is (a) 20 (b) 13 (c) 3 (a) 20 (b) 13 (c) 3 (c) 3 COMBINED PROPERTIES OF AM, MEDIAN AND MODE 31. If arithmetic mean is 26.8, median is 27.9, ther a) 29 (c) 30.1 (c) 31.1 32. If the Mean and Mode of a certain set of number approximately the value of the Median. (c) 57 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the value of mean and median for the Marks: 5-14 33. What is the value of mean and median for the Marks: 5-14 15-24 25-34 No. of 10 18 32 (a) 30 and 28 (b) 2 (c) 33.68 and 32.94 (d) 3 | 27. What is the value of the first quartile for observations 15, (a) 17 (b) 16 (c) 12.75 28. The third decile for the numbers 15, 10, 20, 25, 18, 11, 9, (a) 13 (b) 10.70 (c) 11 MODE 29. The mode of the following observations is: 4, 3, 2, 5, 3, 4, (a) 2 b) 3 c) 4 30. If x and y are related by x-y-10 = 0 and mode of x is known of y is (a) 20 (b) 13 (c) 3 COMBINED PROPERTIES OF AM, MEDIAN AND MODE 31. If arithmetic mean is 26.8, median is 27.9, then what is the (a) 29 b) 30.1 c) 31.1 32. If the Mean and Mode of a certain set of numbers be 60.4 of approximately the value of the Median. (a) 55 b) 56 c) 57 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the value of mean and median for the following of Marks: $5-14$ $15-24$ $25-34$ $35-4$ No. of 10 18 32 26 Students: 1 2 2 20 (a) 30 and 28 (b) 29 and 30 (c) 33.68 and 32.94 (d) 34.21 and 32 | 27. What is the value of the first quartile for observations 15, 18, 10, 20, 23 (a) 17 (b) 16 (c) 12.75 (d) 12 28. The third decile for the numbers 15, 10, 20, 25, 18, 11, 9, 12 is (a) 13 (b) 10.70 (c) 11 (d) 11.50 MODE | 27. What is the value of the first quartile for observations 15, 18, 10, 20, 23, 28, 12, 167 (a) 17 (b) 16 (c) 12.75 (d) 12 28. The third decile for the numbers 15, 10, 20, 25, 18, 11, 9, 12 is (a) 13 (b) 10.70 (c) 11 (d) 11.50 MODE 29. The mode of the following observations is: 4, 3, 2, 5, 3, 4, 5, 3, 7, 3, 2, 6 (a) 2 b) 3 c) 4 d) 6 (a) 2 b) 3 c) 4 d) 6 30. If x and y are related by x-y-10 = 0 and mode of x is known to be 23, then the mode of y is (a) 20 (b) 13 (c) 3 (d) 23. COMBINED PROPERTIES OF AM, MEDIAN AND MODE 31. If arithmetic mean is 26.8, median is 27.9, then what is the value of mode? a) 29 b) 30.1 c) 31.1 d) 29.9 32. If the Mean and Mode of a certain set of numbers be 60.4 and 50.2 respectively, find approximately the value of the Median. a) 25 b) 56 c) 57 d) 58 MISCELLANEOUS SUM 33. What is the value of mean and median for the following data: (a) 30 and 28 (b) 29 and 30 (c) 33.68 and 32.94 (a) 30 and 28 <t< th=""></t<> | | | |

| 34 | The mean and | l mode foi | the foll | owing | freque | ncv d | istribi | Ition | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|---|
| | Class | 350-36 | 9 370 |)-389 | 390- | 409 | 410- | -429 | 430- | -449 | 45 | 50-469 | |
| | interval : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Frequency: | 15 | | 27 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | | 6 | |
| | are | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | (a) 400 and | 390 | | | (b) | 400. | .58 an | nd 39 | 0 | | | | |
| | (c) 400.58 a | nd 394.50 |) | | (d) | 400 | and 3 | 94. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. | The third qua | rtile and 6 | 5th perc | centile f | for the | follo | wing | data | are | | | | |
| | Profits in '000 | D : less t | han 10 | 10- | 19 | 20- | 29 | 30- | -39 | 40-4 | 49 | 50-59 | |
| | No. of firms: | | 5 | 18 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) ₹33,500 | and ₹ 29, | 184 | | | (b) ₹ | 33,00 |)0 an | id ₹ 28 | 8,680 | | | |
| | (c) ₹33,600 | and ₹ 29, | 000 | | | (d) ₹ | 33,25 | 50 an | id ₹ 29 | 9,250 | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36. | Following is a | n incompl | ete distr | ribution | havin | g mo | dal m | ark o | ıs 44 | | | | 1 |
| | Marks : | 0-20 | | 20-40 | | 40-6 | 0 | 60 | 0-80 | | 80 | -100 | |
| | No. of | 5 | 1 | 18 | 79 | ? | 110 | | 12 | | | 5 | |
| | students : | | | <u>/ </u> | 2 4 | re | | | | | | | |
| | What would b | be the med | an mark | s? | 0 - | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) 45 | (ii) - | 46 | (01,- | (iii) 47 | 7 | | (iv |) 48 | | | | |
| | | | 310 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. | For the follow | ving incom | nplete d | istribut | ion of | mark | s of 1 | 100 p | oupils, | med | ian | mark is | 5 |
| | known to be 3 | 32. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Marks: | 0- | -10 1 | 10-20 | 20- | 30 | 30-4 | 40 | 40- | 50 | 5 | 0-60 | |
| | No. of Studer | | .0 | - | 2 | 2 | 30 |) | - | | | 10 | |
| | what is the m | iean mark | <u>{</u> | | (-) 24 | 1 20 | | (-1) | | 0 | | | |
| | (a) 32 | (D) | 31 | | (C) 31 | 1.30 | | (d) |) 31.5 | 0 | | | |
| | | тс | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Magsures of c | ontral ton | doncy fo | or a aive | on sot | ofob | sorva | tions | mode | uros | | | |
| 50. | (a) The scat | terness of | the obs | ervatio | ns | | Servu | 0015 | meus | uies | | | |
| | (h) The cent | ral locatio | n of the | ohserv | ations | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) Both (a) | and (h) | | 203610 | | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) None of t | these | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| 39. | While | e compu | ting the AM fro | m a grouped frequer | ncy distribution, we assume that |
|-----|---------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | (a) | The clas | ses are of equa | ıl length | |
| | (b) | The clas | ses have equal | frequency | |
| | (c) | All the v | values of a clas | s are equal to the m | id-value of that class |
| | (d) | None of | these. | | |
| | | | | | |
| 40. | Whic | h of the | following state | ments is wrong? | |
| | (a) | Mean is | rigidly defined | | |
| | (b) | Mean is | not affected du | le to extreme values | • |
| | (c) | Mean ho | as some mathe | matical properties | |
| | (d) | All these | 9 | | |
| | | | | | |
| 41. | Whic | h of the | following state | ments is true? | ® |
| | (a) | Usually | mean is the be | st measure of centra | l tendency |
| | (b) | Usually | median is the t | pest measure of cent | ral tendency |
| | (c) | Usually | mode is the be | st measure of centra | l tendency |
| | (d) | Normall | y, GM is the be | st measure of centra | l tendency |
| | | | | 79 | rprise |
| 42. | For c | pen-enc | d classification, | which of the follow | ing is the best measure of central |
| | tende | ency? | | 10 da | |
| | (a) A | M | (b) GM | (c) Median | (d) Mode |
| | | | | 19 | |
| 43. | The p | presence | of extreme obs | servations does not a | lffect |
| | (a) A | М | (b) Median | (c) Mode | (d) (b) and (c) both |
| | | | | | |
| 44. | In ca | se of an | even number o | f observations which | of the following is median? |
| | (a) | Any of t | he two middle- | most value | |
| | (b) | The sim | ole average of | these two middle val | lues |
| | (c) | The weig | ghted average (| of these two middle | values |
| | (d) | Any of t | hese | | |
| | | | | 6 | |
| 45. | The r | nost con | nmonly used m | easure of central ter | |
| | (a) A | M | (b) Median | (c) Mode | (a) Both GM and HM. |
| 10 | 1.671.1 | h a | the falles ' | e med untrust d. C | |
| 46. | vvnic | n one of | the following i | s not uniquely define | |
| | (a) M | iean | (D) Mealan | (c) Mode | (d) All of these measures |

| _ | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | 47. | Which of the | e following med | sure of the central | tendency is difficult to | o compute? |
| | | (a) Mean | (b) Median | (c) Mode | (d) GM | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 48. | Which meas | ure(s) of central | tendency is(are) cor | sidered for finding the | average rates? |
| | | (a) AM | (b) GM | (c) HM | (d) Both (b) and | (c) |
| | | | | | | |
| | 49. | For a moder | rately skewed d | istribution, which o | f he following relation | ship holds? |
| | | (a) Mean - | - Mode = 3 (Med | an – Median) | | |
| | | (b) Mediar | n – Mode = 3 (M | ean – Median) | | |
| | | (c) Mean - | - Median = 3 (M | ean – Mode) | | |
| | | (d) Mean - | - Median = 3 (M | edian – Mode) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 50. | Weighted av | verages are con | sidered when | B | |
| | | (a) The da | ta are not class | ified | | |
| | | (b) The da | ta are put in th | e form of grouped t | frequency distribution | |
| | | (c) All the | observations a | re not of equal imp | oortance 🥑 | |
| | | (d) Both (c | 1) and (c). | 69 | V.ce | |
| | | | | 5/9 | roris | |
| | 51. | Which of the | e following resu | Ilts hold for a set o | f distinct positive obse | ervations? |
| | | (a) $AM \ge G$ | iM ≥ HM | (b) $HM \ge GM \ge A$ | M | |
| | | (c) AM > G | iM > HM | (d) GM > AM > H | Μ | |
| | | | 2 | N - | | |
| | 52. | When a firn | n registers both | profits and losses | s, which of the followi | ng measure of |
| | | central tend | lency cannot be | considered? | | |
| | | (a) AM | (b) GM | (c) Mec | lian (d) Mode | |
| | | 0 | | • • • • | <u> </u> | |
| | 53. | Quartiles ar | e the values div | viding a given set o | f observations into | |
| | | (a) Two eque | al parts | (b) Four equal parts | 5 | |
| | | (c) Five equo | al parts | d) None of these | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 54. | Quartiles co | in be determine | d graphically using | | |
| | | (a) Histogra | m | (b) Frequency Polyg | on | |
| | | (c) Ogive | | d) Pie chart. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 55. | Which of the | e tollowing med | isure(s) possesses (| possess) mathematica | l properties? |
| | | (a) AM | (b) GM | (c) HM | (d) All of | these |
| | | | | | | |

| J.K. | S | H | A | H® |
|---------|------|------|-------|----|
| CLA | S | S | Е | S |
| a Veran | da I | Ente | rpris | е |

| 56. | Which of the follo | wing measure(s) sa | tisfies (satisfy) a liı | near relationship between |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | two variables? | | | |
| | (a) Mean | (b) Median | (c) Mode | (d) All of these |
| | | | | |
| 57. | Which of the follow | wing measures of ce | entral tendency is b | based on only fifty percent |
| | of the central valu | es? | | |
| | (a) Mean | (b) Median | (c) Mode | (d) Both (a) and (b) |
| | | | | |
| 58. | In the formula, Mo | $de = L_1 + (d_1 \times c)/(d_1 \times c)$ | $d_1 + d_2$), d_1 is the c | difference of frequencies in |
| | the modal class & | the clo | ass. | |
| | (a) preceding | (b) following | (c) both | (d) none |
| | | | | |
| 59. | In the formula, Mo | de = $L_1 + (d_1 \times c) / (d_1$ | + d_2), d_2 is the diffe | erence of frequencies in the |
| | modal class & the | class. | | |
| | (a) preceding | (b) succeeding | (c) both | (d) none |
| | | | | 3 |
| 60. | of a set | of observations is a | lefined to be their | sum, divided by the no. of |
| | observations. | | S "10" | |
| | (a) H.M | (b) G.M | (c) A.M | (d) none |
| | | | Jar | |
| 61. | The sum of the so | quares of deviation | s of a set of obser | rvations has the smallest |
| | value, when the de | eviations are taken f | from their | |
| | (a) A.M | (b) H.M | (c) G.M | (d) none |
| | | | | |
| 62. | is equal to t | he value correspon | ding to cumulative | frequency 3 (N + 1)/4 from |
| | simple frequency o | listribution | | |
| | (a) Median | (b) 1 st quartile | (c) 3 rd quartile | (d) 1 st decile |
| | | | | |
| 63. | is equal to | the value correspo | onding to cumulati | ve frequency k (N + 1)/10 |
| | from simple freque | ency distribution | | |
| | (a) Median | (b) k th decile | | |
| | (c) k th percentile | (d) none | | |
| | | | | |
| 64. | For 899, 999, 391, | 384, 590, 480, 485 | , 760, 111, 240 | |
| | Rank of median is | | | |
| | (a) 2.75 | (b) 5.5 | (c) 8.25 | (d) none |
| | | | | |



| 65. | The deviations f | rom median are | if negat | ive signs are ignor | ed as compared | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| | to other measu | res of central tendency | Ι. | | | |
| | (a) minimum | (b) maximum | (c) same | (d) none | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 66. | The average dis | scovers | | | | |
| | (a) uniformity ir | n variability | (b) variabil | ity in uniformity o | of distribution | |
| | (c) both | | (d) none | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | ® | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | /9 | | |
| | | 5 | | rise | | |
| | | | -*e | 01. | | |
| | | | Enro | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | |
| | | C Vela | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| | ANSWER | s - sums | | ANSWE | | | | |
|--------|--------|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|----------|
| Q. No. | Ans | Q. No. | Ans | Q. No. | Ans | Q. No. | Ans | |
| 1 | b | 21 | с | 41 | α | 61 | α | |
| 2 | α | 22 | b | 42 | с | 62 | с | |
| 3 | с | 23 | b | 43 | d | 63 | b | |
| 4 | d | 24 | b | 44 | b | 64 | b | |
| 5 | b | 25 | b | 45 | α | 65 | α | <u> </u> |
| 6 | d | 26 | b | 46 | с | 66 | α | <u> </u> |
| 7 | b | 27 | с | 47 | d | | | |
| 8 | d | 28 | b | 48 | d | | | |
| 9 | α | 29 | b | 49 | α | | | |
| 10 | d | 30 | b | 50 | с | | | <u> </u> |
| 11 | b | 31 | b | 51 | с | | | <u> </u> |
| 12 | d | 32 | С | 52 | b | | | <u> </u> |
| 13 | α | 33 | С | 53 | b | | | |
| 14 | d | 34 | С | 54 | С | | | |
| 15 | С | 35 | α | 55 | d | | | |
| 16 | С | 36 | d | 56 | d | | | |
| 17 | С | 37 | С | 57 | b | | | |
| 18 | b | 38 | b | 58 | α | | | |
| 19 | С | 39 | С | 59 | b | | | |
| 20 | d | 40 | b | 60 | с | | | |
| | (| | 6 | • | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



HOMEWORK SECTION

| 1. | If x and y are re | lated by | x – y – | 10 = 0 | and r | node of | x is known | to be 23, | then the | |
|----|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | mode of y is | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 20 | (b) 13 | 3 | | (c) | 3 | (d) 23 | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | A man travels a | t a speed | of 20 | km/hr c | and th | en retur | ms at a spee | ed of 30 k | m/hr. His | |
| | average speed o | of the who | ole jour | rney is: | | | | | | |
| | (a) 25 km/hr | | (b) | 24.5 k | m/hr | | | | | |
| | (c) 24 km/hr | | (d) | none | | | ® | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | The median of t | he data 1 | 3, 8, 1 | 1, 6, 4, | 15, 2, | 18, is | | | | |
| | (a) 5 | (b) 8 | | | (c) | 11 | 9 (d) 9. | 5 | | |
| | | | | 6 | | | | | | |
| 4. | The sum of the | squares | of dev | riations | of a | set of c | observations | has the | smallest | |
| | value, when the | deviation | ns are t | taken fr | om th | eir | | | | |
| | (a) A.M. | (b) H | .M. P | > | (c) | G.M. | (d) N | one | | |
| | | | 100 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 5. | Which of the fol | lowing re | sult ho | ld for a | set o | f distinc | t positive ob | servatior | ns? | |
| | (a) $A.M. \ge G.M.$ | ≥ H.M. | | | | | | | | |
| | (b) G.M. > A.M. | . > H.M. | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) $G.M. \ge A.M.$ | ≥ H.M. | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) A.M. > G.M. | . > H.M. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | If the A.M. and I | H.M. for t | wo nu | mbers o | ire 5 c | ind 3.2 | respectively | then the | G.M. will | |
| | be | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 4.05 | (b) 16 | 5 | | (c) | 4 | (d) 4. | 10 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | An aeroplane fli | es from A | A to B o | at the ro | ate of | 500 km | hr and con | nes back | from B to | |
| | A at the rate of | 700 km/ł | nr. The | average | e spee | d of the | aeroplane i | s: | | |
| | (a) 600 km/hr | | | (b) | 583.3 | 3 km/hi | ſ | | | |
| | (c) $100\sqrt{35}$ km | /hr | | (d) | 620 k | m/hr | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| | ••••••• | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 8. | For | a moderately sk | ewed distrib | oution, | which | of the fo | llowing relationship holds? | |
| | (a) | Mean – Mediar | n = 3 (Mean | – Mode | e) | | | |
| | (b) | Median – Mode | e = 3 (Mean | – Medi | an) | | | |
| | (c) | Mean – Mode = | = 3 (Mean – | Mediar | ı) | | | |
| | (d) | Mean – Mediar | n = 3 (Mean | – Mode | <u>)</u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | _ & are ca | lled ratio av | /erages | • | | | |
| | (a) | H.M. & G.M. | | (b) | H.M. | & A.M. | | |
| | (c) | A.M. & G.M. | | (d) | None | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Extr | eme values have | e effec | t on m | ode. | | | |
| | (a) | High | | (b) | Low | | | |
| | (c) | No | | (d) | None | of these | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | The | mean salary for | a group of | 40 fem | ale wa | orkers is ₹ | 5200 per month and that for | |
| | a gr | oup of 60 male | workers is ₹ | ן 6800 | ber mo | onth. Who | at is the combined salary? | |
| | (a) | ₹ 6160 | | (b) | ₹ 628 | 0 | ce. | |
| | (c) | ₹ 6890 | | (d) | ₹ 692 | 0 | | |
| | | | <u></u> | 19 | 2 61 | nteri | | |
| 12. | lf th | ere are two gro | ups with 75 | and 6! | 5 as ho | armonic r | neans and containing 15 and | |
| | 13 0 | observations, the | en the comb | ined H. | .M. is g | given by: | | |
| | (a) | 70 (t | o) 80 | | (c) | 70.35 | (d) 69.48 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | The | G.M. of 4, 6 and | 8 is: | | | | | |
| | (a) | 4.77 (k | o) 5.32 | | (c) | 6.14 | (d) 5.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | G.M | . is a better mea | isure than o | thers w | vhen | | | |
| | (a) | ratios and perc | entages are | given | | | | |
| | (b) | interval of scal | e is given | | | | | |
| | (c) | Both (a) and (b |) | | | | | |
| | (d) | Either (a) or (b) | | | | | | |
| | | × | x x | | | | | |
| 15. | The | median of x, $\frac{x}{2}$, | $\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{5}$ is 10. F | Find w | here x | > 0 | | |
| | (a) | 24 (k | o) 32 | | (c) | 8 | (d) 16 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| J.K. SHAH [®] |
|------------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Veranda Enterprise |

| | 16. | The average sa | lary of | 50 men wo | as ₹ 80 but | it was four | nd that salary of 2 of them | |
|---|-----|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | were ₹ 46 and ₹ | t 28 wh | ich was wr | ongly taken | as₹64 an | d ₹ 82. The revised average | |
| | | salary is: | | | | | | |
| | | (a) ₹80 | (b) | ₹ 78.56 | (c) | ₹85.26 | (d) ₹ 82.92 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 17. | If A be the A.M. | oftwo | positive un | iequal quan | tities X and | Y and G be their G.M. then: | |
| | | (a) A < G | | | (b) | A > G | | |
| | | (c) $A \leq G$ | | | (d) | $A \geq G$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 18. | When mean is 3 | 3.57 an | d mode is a | 2.13 then th | e value of | median is | |
| | | (a) 3.09 | | | (b) | 5.01 | | |
| | | (c) 4.01 | | | (d) | None of th | iese | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 19. | The harmonic n | nean of | 1, 1/2, 1/3 | 3 1/n is | | | |
| | | (a) 1/(n + 1) | | | (b) | 2/(n + 1) | / | |
| | | (c) (n + 1)/2 | | | (d) | 1/(n - 1) | 3 | |
| | | | | | 50 | | 0 | |
| | 20. | The mean weig | ht of 1 | 5 students | is 110 kg. | The mean | weight of 5 of them is 100 | |
| | | kg and of anot | her five | students i | s 125 kg. th | en the me | an weight of the remaining | |
| | | students is: | | | - 40 r | - | | |
| | | (a) 120 | V | V de | (b) | 105 | | |
| | | (c) 115 | \mathcal{O} | 2 Vei | (d) | none of th | ese | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 21. | In a class of 11 | studer | nts, 3 stude | ents were fo | ailed in a te | est. 8 students who passed | |
| | | secured 10, 11 | , 20, 1 | 5, 12, 14, | 26 and 24 | marks resp | pectively. What will be the | |
| | | median marks o | of the s | tudents: | | | | |
| | | (a) 12 | (b) | 15 | (c) | 13 | (d) 13.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 22. | A lady travel a | t a spee | ed of 20 kr | n/h and ret | urned at qu | licker speed. If her average | |
| | | speed of the wh | nole jou | rney is 24 | km/hr, find | the speed o | of return journey (in km/h) | |
| | | (a) 25 | (b) | 30 | (c) | 35 | (d) 38 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 23. | Let the mean o | f the va | riable 'x' b | e 50 <i>,</i> then t | he mean of | u = 10 + 5x will be : | |
| | | (a) 250 | (b) | 260 | (c) | 265 | (d) 273 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |

| 24. | If the difference between mean and Mode is 63, then the difference between Mean | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | and | l Medium will | be | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 63 | (b) | 31.5 | (c) | 21 (d) | None of the above | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | lfth | e Arithmetic r | nean | between two nu | mbers | is 64 and the Geor | netric mean between | | | | |
| | the | m is 16. The H | larmo | onic Mean betwe | en the | m is | | | | | |
| | (a) | 64 | (b) | 4 | (c) | 16 (d) | 40 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | The | average of 5 | quan | tities is 6 and th | e avera | age of 3 is 8 what | is the average of the | | | | |
| | rem | aining two. | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 4 | (b) | 5 | (c) | 3 (d) | 3.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | The | median of fo | llowir | ng numbers, whi | ch are | given is ascending | order is 25. Find the | | | | |
| | valı | ue of X. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11, | 13, 15, 19, | (x + 2 |), (x + 4), 30, 3 | 5, 39, | 46 | | | | | |
| | (a) | 21 | (b) | 20 | (c) | 15 (d) | 30 | | | | |
| | | | | 6 | | V.ce. | | | | | |
| 28. | The | average age | of a g | roup of 10 stude | ents wo | as 20 years. The av | verage age increased | | | | |
| | two | years when t | wo ne | ew students join | ed the | group. What is the | e average age of two | | | | |
| | new | v students wh | o join | ed the group? | 0 - | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 22 years | | L'and | (b) | 30 years | | | | | |
| | (c) | 20 years | 0 | 3 | (d) | 32 years | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Geo | metric Mean | of thr | ee observations | 40, 50 | and X is 10. The | value of X is | | | | |
| | (a) | 2 | | | (b) | 4 | | | | | |
| | (c) | 1/2 | | | (d) | None of the abov | /e | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | The | mean of first | three | e term is 14 and | mean | of next two terms | is 18. Then mean of | | | | |
| | all | five term is: | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 14.5 | (b) | 15 | (c) | 14 (d) | 15.6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. | The | mean salary | of a | group of 50 per | sons is | ₹ 5850. Later on | it is discovered that | | | | |
| | the | salary of one | e emp | loyee has been | wrong | ly taken as ₹ 800 | 0 instead of ₹ 7800. | | | | |
| | The | corrected me | an so | ılary is | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | ₹ 5854 | | | (b) | ₹ 5846 | | | | | |
| | (c) | ₹ 5650 | | | (d) | None of the abov | /e | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| al | ⁄drando | a Enterprise | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 32. | lf th | e mode of a d | ata i | s 18 and mean i | is 24, t | hen median is | | |
| | (a) | 18 | (b) | 24 | (c) | 22 | (d) 21 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | _ |
| 33. | The | point of inters | sectio | on of the "less th | nan" ar | nd "more than" | ' ogives correspond to | |
| | (a) | Mean | | | (b) | Mode | | - |
| | (c) | Median | | | (d) | 10th Percenti | le | _ |
| | | | | | | | | _ |
| 34. | Am | an travels fro | m Ag | gra to Gwalior o | at an c | average speed | of 30 km per hour and | - |
| | bac | < at an averag | e spe | eed of 60 km pe | r hour. | What is his av | verage speed? | _ |
| | (a) | 38 km per ho | our | | (b) | 40 km per ho | ur | _ |
| | (c) | 45 km per ho | our | | (d) | 35 km per ho | ur | _ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 35. | Whi | ch of the foll | owin | ig measures of | centro | al tendency co | annot be calculated by | - |
| | grap | phical method | ? | | | | | - |
| | (a) | Mean | | | (b) | Mode | | _ |
| | (c) | Median | | | (d) | Quartile 🥥 |) | _ |
| | | | | 6 | | E.e | | _ |
| 36. | Geo | metric mean c | of 8, 4 | 4, 2 is | 70 | 2 roris | | |
| | (a) | 4 | (b) | 2 | (c) | 8 | (d) none of these | |
| | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 37. | The | average age o | of 15 | students of a clo | ass is 1 | 5 years. Out o | f them, the average age | - |
| | of 5 | students is 14 | year | rs and that of th | e othe | r 9 students is | 16 years. The age of the | |
| | 15tł | n student is: | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 11 years | | | (b) | 14 years | | |
| | (c) | 15 years | | | (d) | None of these | 2 | - |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| 38. | Ave | rages whose v | alue | can be determir | ned gro | aphically? | | - |
| | (a) | Mode, Media | n | | (b) | Mean, Mode | | - |
| | (c) | Mean, Media | n | | (d) | None of the a | lbove | - |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| 39. | Whi | ch of the follo | wing | statements is t | rue? | | | - |
| | (a) | Median is bas | sed o | on all the observ | vations | | | - |
| | (b) | The mode is t | the n | nid value | | | | |
| | (c) | The median is | s the | second quartile | 9 | | | |
| | (d) | The mode is t | the fi | fth decile | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH



40. The mean of the following data is 6. Find the value of 'P'

| | | × | 2 | | 4 | | 6 | 10 | P + 5 | |
|-----|-------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | f | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| | (a) | 4 | (b) | 6 | | (c) | 8 | (d) 7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. | The | third decil | le for the | num | bers 15, 10, 2 | 0, 2 | 25, 18, 11, | 9, 12, is : | | |
| | (a) | 13 | (b) | 10.7 | 0 | (c) | 11 | (d) 11.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. | A ro | indom var | iable X h | ias ui | niform distrib | utio | n on the ir | nterval (-3, 7) | . The mean of | |
| | the | distributio | on is: | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 2 | (b) | 4 | | (c) | 5 | (d) 6 | | |
| | | | | | | | G | | | |
| 43. | lf th | ne arithme | etic meai | n of t | two numbers | is : | 10 and the | e geometric n | nean of these | |
| | num | bers is 8, | then the | harm | nonic mean is: | | | | | |
| | (a) | 9 | (b) | 8.9 | | (c) | 6.4 | 乞 (d) None | of these | |
| | | | | | 6 | | | 0 | | |
| 44. | The | harmonic | mean H | of t | wo numbers i | s 4 | and their | arithmetic me | ean A and the | |
| | geo | metric me | an G sati | sfy th | ne equation 24 | 4 + | G² = 27, th | en the numbe | ers are | |
| | (a) | (1, 3) | (b) | (9, 5 | 1 P 20 | (c) | (6, 3) | (d) (12, 7) | | |
| | | | | | id (dire | | | | | |
| 45. | Qua | rtiles can | be deter | mined | d graphically (| usin | ig: | | | |
| | (a) | Histograr | m | | (b |) | Frequency | / polygon | | |
| | (c) | Ogive cu | rve | | (d |) | Pie chart | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. | In a | class of 5 | 50 studer | nts, 1 | 0 have failed | anc | l their aver | age marks in | 2.5. The total | |
| | mar | ks secured | l by the e | ntire | class were 28 | 1. T | he average | e marks who h | ave passed is: | |
| | (a) | 5.32 | | | (b |) | 7.25 | | | |
| | (c) | 6.40 | | | (d |) | None of t | he above | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47. | lf th | e mean of | two nun | nbers | is 30 and geo | met | tric mean is | s 24 then wha | t will be these | |
| | two | numbers? | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | 36 and 2 | 4 | | (b |) | 30 and 30 |) | | |
| | (c) | 48 and 1 | 2 | | (d |) | None of t | hese | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

a Veranda Enterprise 48. For moderately skewed distribution of marks in commerce for a group of 200 students the mean marks and mode marks were found to be 55.60 and 46. What is the median marks? None of these (a) 55.5 (b) 60.5 (c) 52.4 (d) 49. Mean for the data 6, 4, 1, 6, 5, 10, 3 is 5 when each observation added by 2, what is mean of the data (a) 5 (b) 6 (c) 7 (d) 10 50. The average of 10 observations is 14.4. If the average of first 4 observations is 16.5. The average of remaining 6 observations is: (a) 13.6 (b) 13.0 (c) 13.2 (d) 12.5 51. The ordering of a particular design of a cloth show room, a _____ size be more appropriate (c) mode (a) median (d) all of these (b) mean 52. The rates of returns from three different shares are 100%, 200% and 400% respectively. The average rate of return will be : 1000(0) 350% (b) 233.33% 300% (a) 200% (d) If geometric mean is 6 and arithmetic mean is 6.5, then harmonic mean will be: 53. 6² 6 (a) (b) 6.5² 6.5 6 None of the above (c) (d) 65 54. A company's past 10 years average earning is ₹ 40 crores. To have the same average earning for 11 years including these 10 years, how much earning must be made by the company in the eleventh year? ₹ $\frac{40 \times 10}{11}$ crores (a) ₹ 40 crores (b) More than ₹ 40 crores (d) None of these (c) 55. A person purchases 5 rupees worth of eggs from 100 different markets. You are to find the average number of eggs per rupee purchased from all the markets taken together. The suitable average in this case is: (a) A.M. G.M. (d) None of the above (b) (c) H.M.



| 56. | | is the recip | rocal | of the AM of th | ie recip | rocal | of observations. |
|-----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | (a) | НМ | | | (b) | GM | |
| | (c) | Both (a) and | (b) | | (d) | None | of the above |
| | | | | | | | |
| 57. | lf th | ne mean value | e of s | even numbers 7 | , 9, 12 | , X, 4, | 11 and 5 is 9, then the missing |
| | nun | nber X will be: | | | | | |
| | (a) | 13 | (b) | 14 | (c) | 15 | (d) 8 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 58. | Wh | en all observa | tions | occur with equa | al frequ | lency - | does not exist. |
| | (a) | median | | | (b) | mode | 2 |
| | (c) | mean | | | (d) | None | of the above |
| | | | | | | | |
| 59. | lf th | ne variables x | and z | z are so related | that z | = ax + | b for each x = x_1 where a and b |
| | are | constant, the | 1 Z = | = ax + b | | | |
| | (a) | True | | | (b) | false | |
| | (c) | both | | | (d) | none | 79 |
| | | | | 6 | | F | |
| 60. | lf e | ach item is red | uced | by 15 A.M. is | 29 | 2 | orise |
| | (a) | reduced by 1 | 5 | 0/9 | (b) | increa | ased by 15 |
| | (c) | reduced by 1 | 0 | | (d) | none | |
| | | | | L'acom | | | |
| 61. | For | 899, 999, 391 | , 384 | , 590, 480, 485 | , 760, 3 | 111, 2 | 40 Rank of median is |
| | (a) | 2.75 | | (b) 5.5 | (c) | 8.25 | (d) none |
| | | | | | | | |
| 62. | The | average of a s | series | of overlapping | averag | es, ea | ch of which is based on a certain |
| | nun | nber of item w | vithin | a series is know | as | | |
| | (a) | Moving avera | age | | | (b) | Weighted average |
| | (c) | Simple avera | ige | | | (d) | None |
| | | | | | | | |
| 63. | The | median of the | e dat | a 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9 | , 10, 1 | 1, 11, | 12, 15, 18 and 19 is |
| | (a) | 10.5 | (b) | 10 | (c) | 11 | (d) 11.5 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 64. | The | mean of 20 it | ems o | of a data is 5 and | d if eac | h item | is multiplied by 3, then the new |
| | me | an will be | | | | | |
| | (a) | 5 | (b) | 10 | (c) | 15 | (d) 20 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------------------|---|
| | ASSES | | | | | | CA | FOUNDATION STATISTICS | |
| a | dranda Enterprise | | | | | | | | |
| 65. | The Geometric | mean o | f 3, 6, 2 | 4 and 48 is | S | | | | |
| | (a) 8 | (b) | 12 | | (c) | 24 | | (d) 6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 66. | The Algebraic | sum of t | he devic | ition of a s | set o | f valu | es from | their arithmetic mean is | |
| | (a) > 0 | (b) | = 0 | | (c) | < 0 | | (d) None of the above | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 67. | Which one of t | he follo | wing is r | iot a centr | al te | ndenc | y? | | |
| | (a) Mean Dev | /iation | | | | (b) | Arithm | netic mean | |
| | (c) Median | | | | | (d) | Mode | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 68. | If total frequer | ncies of t | hree ser | ies are 50, | 60 0 | and 90 | and the | eir means are 12, 15 and | |
| | 20 respectively | y, then th | ne mean | of their co | omp | osite s | eries is | | |
| | (a) 16 | (b) | 15.5 | | (c) | 16.5 | B | (d) 14.5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 69. | If in a modera | tely skev | ved dist | ribution th | ie vo | llues c | of mode | and mean are 32.1 and | |
| | 35.4 respective | ely, then | the valu | le of the n | nedio | an is | 9 | | |
| | (a) 34.3 | (b) | 33.3 | | (c) | 34 | ·e | (d) 33 | |
| | | | | | 9 | 2 * | 0115 | | |
| | | | | 19 | CI | nter | | | |
| | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| | | | | 000 | | | | | |
| | | \mathcal{O} | aV | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 00 | | | | | |



ANSWER

| | | | | | | | | | _ |
|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| | 1 | b | 21 | α | 41 | b | 61 | b | |
| | 2 | С | 22 | b | 42 | α | 62 | α | |
| | 3 | d | 23 | b | 43 | С | 63 | b | |
| | 4 | α | 24 | С | 44 | С | 64 | С | |
| _ | 5 | d | 25 | b | 45 | С | 65 | b | |
| - | 6 | С | 26 | С | 46 | С | 66 | b | |
| | 7 | b | 27 | α | 47 | С | 67 | α | |
| _ | 8 | С | 28 | d | 48 | С | 68 | С | |
| | 9 | α | 29 | С | 49 | С | 69 | α | |
| _ | 10 | С | 30 | d | 50 | b | | | |
| _ | 11 | α | 31 | b | 51 | С | | | |
| | 12 | α | 32 | С | 52 | С | | | |
| _ | 13 | d | 33 | С | 53 | α | | | |
| | 14 | α | 34 | b | 54 | α | | | |
| | 15 | α | 35 | α | 55 | С | | | |
| | 16 | b | 36 | α | 56 | α | | | |
| | 17 | b | 37 | α | 57 | С | | | |
| | 18 | α | 38 | α | 58 | b | | | |
| | 19 | b | 39 | С | 59 | α | | | |
| | 20 | b | 40 | d | 60 | α | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



HOMEWORK SOLUTION

| 1. | (b) | X - Y - 10 = 0 |
|-----|-----|--|
| | | Mode(X) - Mode(Y) - 10 = 0 |
| | | Mode(y) = Mode(X) - 10 = 23 - 10 = 13 |
| | | |
| 2. | (c) | Average speed is the HM of 20 and 30. |
| | | AS = (2*20*30)/(20+30) = 1200/50 = 24 |
| | | |
| 3. | (d) | Arranging the given data in ascending order: 2, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 |
| | | Median is the value of (8 + 1)/2 = 4.5 th item = ½(4 th item + 5 th item) = ½(8+11) |
| | | = 9.5 |
| | | |
| 4. | (a) | The sum of Squares of deviations is least, when it is taken from its AM. |
| | | |
| 5. | (d) | For set of distinct positive observations: AM > GM > HM |
| | | Senteri |
| 6. | (c) | GM ² = AM * HM = 5 * 3.2 = 16 |
| | | GM = 4 |
| | | |
| 7. | (b) | Average Speed is the HM of 500 and 700 = (2*500*700)/(500+700) = |
| | | 700000/1200 = 583.33 |
| | | |
| 8. | (c) | For a moderately skewed distribution: Mean - Mode = 3(Mean - Median) |
| | | |
| 9. | (a) | HM and GM are known as ratio averages. |
| | | |
| 10. | (c) | Extreme values have NO effect on mode. |
| | | |
| 11. | (a) | Combined average salary = (40*5200 + 60*6800)/(40 + 60) = 616000/100 = |
| | | 6160. |
| | | |
| 12. | (a) | Combined AM = (15*1/75 + 13*1/65)/(15+13) = 0.4/28 |
| | | Combined HM = 28/0.4 = 70. |
| | | |

| 13. | (d) | (Find the cube of the options, the option which gives 192 is the answer) |
|---------|------|---|
| | | GM ³ = 4*6*8 = 192 |
| | | GM = 5.77 |
| | | |
| 14. | (a) | GM is the better measure than others when ratios and percentages are given. |
| | | |
| 15. | (a) | Median = ½ (x/2 + x/3) = 5x/12 = 10. Thus, x = 24. |
| | | |
| 16. | (b) | Correct Total = (50 * 80) + 46 + 28 - 64 - 82 = 3928 |
| | | Correct Mean = 3298 / 50 = 78.56 |
| | | |
| 17. | (b) | For two unequal quantities: A > G |
| | | 8 |
| 18. | (a) | Mean – Mode = 3 (Mean – Median) |
| | | 3Median = 2 Mean + Mode = 2*3.57 + 2.13 = 9.27 |
| | | Median = 9.27/3 = 3.09 |
| | | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |
| 19. | (b) | HM = n / (1/1 + 1/1/2 + 1/1/3 + + 1/1/n) = n/(1 + 2 + 3 + + n) = 2/(n+1) |
| | | S Enter |
| 20. | (b) | Mean of remaining 5 = 1/5 [15*110 - 5*100 - 5*125] = 1/5*525 = 105. |
| | | C Vidrai. |
| 21 | (a) | Arranging the marks in ascending order: A B C 10 11 12 14 15 20 24 26 |
| | | Median is the marks of (11 + 1)/2 = 6th student from any corner = 12 |
| | | |
| 22. | (b) | 24 = 2*20*S / (20 + S) |
| | | 480 + 24S = 40S |
| | | 16S = 480 |
| | | S = 480/16 = 30 |
| | (1.) | |
| 23. | (b) | Mean (U) = $10 + 5$.Mean(X) = $10 + 5^{5}0 = 260$ |
| 21 | () | Maxin = Mada = (2 - 2)(Maxin = Mading) |
| 24. | (C) | Mean - Mode = 63 = 3(Mean - Mealan) |
| | | (Mean - Mean) = 03/3 = 21 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| J.K. SHAH [®] |
|------------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Vergodg Enterprise |

| | av | erunuc | |
|---|-----|--------|--|
| | 25. | (b) | $GM^2 = AM * HM$ |
| | | | 16 ² = 64 * HM |
| | | | HM = 256/64 = 4 |
| | | | |
| | 26. | (c) | Average of remaining 2 = ½ [5*6 - 3*8] = ½ [30 - 24] = 6/2 = 3 |
| | | | |
| | 27. | (a) | 11, 13, 15, 19, (x + 4), 30, 35, 39, 46 |
| | | | Median is the 5 th value |
| | | | $Rank = \frac{N+1}{2} = \frac{10}{5} 5^{th}$ |
| | | | 2 5 |
| | | | x+ 4= 25 |
| | | | x = 25 - 4 |
| | | | = 21 |
| | | | |
| | 28. | (d) | Average age of two new person = ½ [12*22 - 10*20] = ½ (264 - 200) = 32 |
| | | | |
| | 29. | (c) | 103 = 40 * 50 * X |
| | | | X = 1000/2000 = ½ |
| | | | S Entern |
| | 30. | (d) | Mean = 1/5 [3*14 + 2*18] = 1/5(42 + 36) = 78/5 = 15.6 |
| | | | L'idiane |
| | 31. | (b) | Correct Mean = 1/50 [50*5850 - 8000 + 7800] = 1/50 [292300] = 5846 |
| | | | |
| | 32. | (c) | Mean – Mode = 3(Mean – Median) |
| | | | 3Median = 2Mean + Mode = 2*24 + 18 = 66 |
| | | | Median = 66/6 = 22. |
| | | | |
| | 33. | (c) | The point of intersection of the "less than" and "more than" Ogives correspond |
| | | | to the Median of the distribution. |
| | | | |
| | 34. | (b) | Average Speed = (2*30*60)/(30+60) = 3600/90 = 40 |
| | | | |
| | 35. | (a) | Mean cannot be calculated graphically. |
| | | | |
| | 36. | (a) | $GM^3 = 8 * 4 * 2 = 64 = 4^3$ |
| | | | GM = 4. |
| - | | | |

| a , | Clana | |
|------------|-------|--|
| 37. | (a) | The age of 15 th student = 15*15 - 5*14 - 9*16 = 225 - 70 - 144 = 11 |
| | | |
| 38. | (a) | Graphically Median and Mode of a distribution can be calculated. |
| | | |
| 39. | (c) | Median is not based on all observations. Mode is the most popular value and |
| | | not the mid-value. Median is the second quartile. |
| | | |
| 40. | (d) | $\sum fx = 2^{3} + 4^{2} + 6^{3} + 10^{1} + (p+5)^{2} = 6+8+18+10+2P+10 = 2P + 52$ |
| | | $\sum f = 3 + 2 + 3 + 1 + 2 = 11$ |
| | | 6 = (2P + 52)/11 |
| | | 66 = 2P + 52 |
| | | 2P = 14 |
| | | P = 7. |
| | | |
| 41. | (b) | Ascending order: 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 25 |
| | | 3^{rd} Decile = $3(8 + 1)/10 = 2.7^{th}$ element = 2^{nd} element + 0.7 ($3^{rd} - 2^{nd}$) = 10 + |
| | | 0.7(11 - 10) = 10.7 |
| | | S S rorise |
| 42. | (a) | Mean = $(-3 + 7)/2 = 4/2 = 2$. |
| | | Addr |
| 43. | (c) | 8 ² = 10 * HM |
| | | HM = 64/10 = 6.4. |
| | | |
| 44. | (c) | 2A + G ² = 2A + A*H = 2A + 4A = 6A = 27. A = 27/6 = 4.5 |
| | | G ² = 4 * 4.5 = 18 |
| | | First number = 4.5 + $\sqrt{(4.5^2 - 18)}$ = 4.5 + 1.5 = 6 |
| | | Second number = $4.5 - \sqrt{(4.5^2 - 18)} = 4.5 - 1.5 = 3$ |
| | | |
| 45. | (c) | Quartiles are calculated graphically using Ogives. |
| | | |
| 46. | (c) | Average marks of students who have passed = 1/40[281 - 10*2.5] = 1/40(256) |
| | | = 6.4. |
| | | |
| 47. | (c) | $X = 30 + \sqrt{(30^2 - 24^2)} = 30 + 18 = 48$ |
| | | Y = 30 - 18 = 12 |
| | | |
| | | |

| - | | |
|---------|---------|---|
| | | CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS |
| ak | /drando | |
| 48. | (C) | $3Median = 2Mean + Mode = 2^{55.60} + 46 = 157.2$ |
| | | Median = $157.2/3 = 52.4$ |
| | () | |
| 49. | (C) | New Mean = 5 + 2 = 7. |
| 50 | (1.) | |
| 50. | (D) | Average of remaining $6 = 1/6 [10^{14.4} - 4^{16.5}] = 1/6[144 - 66] = 78/6 = 13.$ |
| 54 | () | |
| 51. | (C) | Mode is an appropriate average for a cloth show room, which shall want to |
| | | order that particular design, which sells more. |
| 5.2 | () | |
| 52. | (C) | Average rate = GM of rates |
| | | $=\sqrt{100 \times 200 \times 400}$ |
| | | $=\sqrt{8} \times 1000000$ |
| | | $= \sqrt{0} \times \sqrt{10^{3}}$ $= (2^{3})^{\frac{1}{2}} = (10^{5})^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| | | - 2 × 100 |
| | | - 2 x 100 |
| | | - 200 % |
| 52 | (a) | 62 - 6 5 * 4 |
| 55. | (u) | $H = \frac{36}{6} = \frac{62}{6} = \frac{62}{6} = \frac{62}{6}$ |
| | | |
| 54 | (a) | Earning in the 11^{th} year = 40 crores (to maintain the gyerage of last 10 years) |
| 54. | (u) | Laming in the 11 year - 40 crores. (to maintain the average of tast 10 years) |
| 55 | (n) | AM is to be used to find average rate at which eags are to be purchased |
| 55. | (0) | Annis to be used to find average rate at which eggs are to be parenased. |
| 56. | (a) | HM is the reciprocal of the AM of the reciprocal of observations. |
| | (~) | |
| 57. | (c) | (7 + 9 + 12 + X + 4 + 11 + 5) = 7*9 = 63 |
| | (-/ | 48 + X = 63 |
| | | X = 63 - 48 = 15. |
| | | |
| 58. | (b) | When all observations occur with equal frequency, we can't calculate its Mode. |
| | | |
| 59. | (a) | If Z = aX + b, Mean(Z) = a. Mean(X) + b |
| | , | (As Mean is dependent on both change of scale and change of origin) |
| | | |
| | | |

| J | J.K | . 5 | CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS |
|---|------------|------|---|
| | a Vơr | ando | a Enterprise |
| 6 | 0. (| α) | If each item is reduced by 15, AM also reduced by 15. |
| | | | N+1 9+1 10 |
| 6 | 1. (| b) | Rank of Median = $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$ = 5th |
| | | | Rank of Median is 5 |
| | | | |
| 6 | 2. (| a) | Average of a series of overlapping averages, each of which is based on a |
| | | | certain number of item within a series is known as Moving Averages. |
| | | | |
| 6 | 3. (| b) | 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 15 18 19 |
| | | | $m = \frac{N+1}{2} = \frac{14}{7} = 7^{th}$ |
| | | | 2 2 value |
| | | | Median = 10 |
| | | | ® |
| 6 | 4. (| c) | New mean = 5 * 3 = 15 |
| | | | |
| 6 | 5. (| b) | G ⁴ = 3 * 6 * 24 * 48 = 20736 = 12 ⁴ |
| | | | G = 12. |
| | | | Sterpins |
| 6 | 6. (| b) | The algebraic sum of the deviation of a set of values from their AM is always |
| | | | zero. |
| | - / | | |
| 6 | (. (| a) | Mean Deviation is a measure of dispersion. |
| | 0 / | -) | $M_{2} = - (50 \pm 12 + 60 \pm 15 + 00 \pm 20) / (50 \pm 60 \pm 00) = (600 \pm 000 \pm 1000) / 200 =$ |
| 0 | 8. (| C) | Mean = (50 12 + 60 15 + 90 20) / (50+60+90) = (600+900+1800) / 200 = |
| _ | | | 3300/200 = 18.5 |
| 6 | <u>م</u> (| a) | 3Modian - 2 Moan + Modo - $2*25.4 + 32.1 - 70.8 + 32.1 - 102.9$ |
| 0 | 5. (| u) | Median = 102.9/3 = 34.3 |
| - | | | Healan = 102.373 = 34.3 |
| | | | |
| _ | | | |
| _ | | | |
| _ | | | |
| _ | | | |
| _ | | | |
| _ | | | |
| | | | |


SELF ASSESSMENT TEST 2 30 Marks

| 1. | What is the major as | sumption we ma | ke when computi | ng a mean from grouped | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | data? | | | | |
| | a) No value occurs m | ore than once | | | |
| | b) Each class contain | s exactly the sam | e number of value | 25 | |
| | c) All values are disc | rete | | | |
| | d) Every value in a cl | ass is equal to the | e mid-point | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2. | Median is: | | | | |
| | a) 50 th percentile | b) 2 nd quartile | c) 5 th decile | d) All of the above | |
| | | | 8 | | |
| 3. | Suitable average for f | inding out the me | an size of sale of s | shoes shall be: | |
| | a) Arithmetic mean | b) Median | c) Mode | d) None of the above | |
| | | | | 2 | |
| 4. | A cyclist goes from a | place to another | and returns by th | ne same route. He pedals | |
| | his way uni-formly wi | th speed U while g | going and with spe | eed V while returning. The | |
| | average speed of his j | ourney is: | Enteri | | |
| | a) (U + V)/2 | b) 2/(U + V) | c) 2UV/(U + V) | d) None of the above | |
| | | L'Idcollie | | | |
| 5. | The mean of the value | e 1, 2, 3,, 120 v | vith respective free | quencies F, 2F, 3F,, 120F | |
| | is equal to: | | | | |
| | a) (60 + 1) ² | b) (240 + 1)/6 | c) 60 | d) 241/3 | |
| | | | | | |
| 6. | If the median of four r | numbers: 3, 4, 8 a | nd X is 5, then wh | at is the value of X? | |
| | a) 11 | b) 5 | c) 10 | d) 6 | |
| | | | | | |
| 7. | Find two positive num | bers A and B, the | AM of which is 5 of | and the GM is 4. | |
| | a) 2,8 | b) 8, 2 | c) 6, 4 | d) (a) and (b) both | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |



- Which of the following statement is not CORRECT? 8.
 - In a negatively skewed distribution, the value of mode is greater than the a) arithmetic mean.
 - The subtraction of a constant from each item in the data to be averaged, b) changes the average.
 - Geometric mean is square root of the product of all observations. c)
 - d) The division of a constant from each item in the data to be averaged, changes the average.
- Which measure of central tendency is not affected by the extreme values? 9.
 - Arithmetic Mean and Median a)
 - Median and Mode b)
 - Mode and Arithmetic Mean c)
 - Geometric Mean and Harmonic Mean d)
- 10. Of the various measure of central tendency, which of the following can be used Veranda Enterprise when measurement are on an ordinal scale?
 - Arithmetic Mean and Median a)
 - b) Mode and Arithmetic Mean
 - Median and Mode c)
 - d) All of the above
- 11. The mean of 15 observations is 15. If the two numbers 18 and 22 are excluded, then the mean of the remaining numbers is:
 - a) 10.53 b) 12.49 c) 14.23 d) 15.49
- 12. While dividing each entry in a data by a non-zero number A, the arithmetic mean

of the new data:

- b) Increased a) Does not change
- Is diminished by A c) Is divided by A d)
- 13. If arithmetic mean of two items is 16 and their harmonic mean is 9. Find their geometric mean.
- a) 10 b) 12 c) 14 d) 16

J.K. SHAH CLASSES a Veranda Enterprise

| | ····· | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 14. | Find the median of 33, | 86, 68, 80, 48, 70 |), 64. | |
| | α) 80 | b) 68 | c) 70 | d) 48 |
| | | | | |
| 15. | The mean monthly sal | ary of all employ | ees in a company | is Rs. 25,000. The mean |
| | salaries of male and fe | emale employees | are Rs. 27,000 and | l Rs. 17,000 respectively, |
| | the percentage of male | es employed by th | e company is: | |
| | a) 80% | b) 20% | c) 30% | d) 70% |
| | | | | |
| 16. | The AM of 7, (x - 2), 10 |), (x + 3) is 9. Find | х. | |
| | α) 8 | b) 9 | c) 7 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 17. | Calculate the geometr | ic mean of 3, 6, 24 | 4, 48. | |
| | α) 6 | b) 12 | c) 24 🛞 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 18. | Find the GM of 4, 6, 9 | with weight 1, 2, 1 | respectively. | |
| | α) 6 | b) 12 | c) 24 | d) None of the above |
| | | 6 | V V.ce. | |
| 19. | If the GM of A, 4, 8 be | 6, find the value o | of A. orise | |
| | a) 6.75 | b) 12.25 | c) 24.35 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 20. | The means of two sai | mples of sizes 50 | and 100 respecti | vely are 54.1 and 50.3. |
| | Obtain the mean of the | e sample of size 15 | 50 obtained by com | bining the two samples. |
| | a) 50.47 | b) 51.57 | c) 52.37 | d) 54.48 |
| | | | | |
| 21. | Find the Harmonic Med | an of the following | g numbers: 1. ½, 1 | /3, ¼. |
| | a) 0.4 | b) 0.5 | c) 0.25 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 22. | Find the Mode of the fo | ollowing numbers: | 7, 4, 3, 5, 6, 3, 3, | 2, 4, 3, 4, 3, 3, 4, 4, 3, 2, |
| | 2, 4, 3, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 1, | 2, 3. | | |
| | α) 4 | b) 3 | c) 2 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 23. | Find the median of 88, | 72, 33, 29, 70, 86 | 5, 54, 91, 61, 57. | |
| | α) 65 | b) 66 | c) 65.5 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| J.K. SHAH [®] |
|------------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Veranda Enterprise |

| 24. | In a moderately symm | netric distribution | the mode and mea | an are 12.30 and 18.48 |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | respectively. Find the n | nedian. | | |
| | a) 16 | b) 16.42 | c) 16.24 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 25. | The average weight of | A, B, C is 45 Kg. If t | he average weight | of A and B be 40 Kg and |
| | that of B and C be 43 | Kg, then the weigh | t of B is: | |
| | a) 15 Kg | b) 20 Kg | c) 25 Kg | d) 31 Kg |
| | | | | |
| 26. | The average attendant | ce of a school for | the first 3 days of | the week is 325 and for |
| | the first 4 days of the | week it is 320. The | students present o | on the fourth day were: |
| | a) 305 | b) 310 | c) 315 | d) 325 |
| | | | | |
| 27. | The AM calculated from | m the following fr | equency distributio | n is known to be 67.45. |
| | Find the value of F. | | | |
| | Class Interval 60 | 63-65 | 66-68 | 59-71 72-74 |
| | Frequency 15 | 5 54 | F 98 | 31 24 |
| | a) 120 | b) 126 | c) 134 | d) None of the above |
| | | | S rorise | |
| 28. | The median of the follo | wing incomplete fr | equency distributio | n is 4. Find the frequency |
| | when X = 8. | | | |
| | X: 1 2 3 | 4 5 6 | 7 8 | |
| | CF: 2 3 4 | 5 6 7 | 8 ? | |
| | a) 1 | b) 2 | c) 3 | d) 4 |
| | | | | |
| 29. | Calculate the mode of | the following freq | uency distribution: | |
| | Class Interval | Frequency | | |
| | 0 - 6 | 13 | | |
| | 6 - 12 | 25 | | |
| | 12 - 18 | 57 | | |
| | 18 - 24 | 79 | | |
| | 24 - 30 | 105 | | |
| | 30 - 36 | 79 | | |
| | 36 - 42 | 57 | | |
| | 42 - 48 | 25 | | |
| | 48 - 54 | 13 | | |
| | a) 27 | b) 28 | c) 29 | d) 31 |
| | | | | |

J.K. SHAH[®] C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 30. | The algebr | raic sum of | the deviatio | ns of 50 ob | servatior | ns mea | sured fro | m 90 is | 5 - 110 | • |
|------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---|
| | Find the A | M of the ob | servations. | | | | | | | |
| | a) 90 | | b) 110 | c) 8 | 38.7 | | d) 87.8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ® | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5/ | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | | :50 | | | | |
| | | | | | 2 10 | 1.2 | | | | |
| | | | | 94 | nte | | | | | |
| | | | | - 90 | | | | | | |
| | | - 6 | - Vou | 0. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



EXPLANATORY ANSWERS

- 1. While calculating mean from the group distribution, it is assumed that every value in a class is equal to the mid-point of that class. Option D
- 2. Median = 50th percentile = 2nd quartile = 5th decile. Option D
- 3. Mode is the suitable average to find the mean sale of shoes. Option C
- 4. Average speed is the HM between U and V = 2/(1/U + 1/V) = 2UV/(U + V). Option C
- 5. $\Sigma FX = (1*F) + (2*2F) + \dots + (120*120F) = F(120)(120 + 1)(240 + 1)/6$
 - $\Sigma F = F + 2F + 3F + \dots + 120F = F(120)(120 + 1)/2$
 - Mean = $\sum FX / \sum F = (240 + 1)/3 = 241/3$
 - Option D
- 6. Median of 4 numbers is 5. The sum of the central 2 values = 5*2 = 10
 If we consider 4 and 8 as the middle two numbers, its total is not 10.
 Thus 4 + X = 10. X = 6. Option D
- 7. $A = AM + \sqrt{(AM^2 GM^2)} = 5 + \sqrt{(25 16)} = 8$ $B = AM - \sqrt{(AM^2 - GM^2)} = 5 - \sqrt{(25 - 16)} = 2$

Both option A and option B are correct. Thus, correct answer is Option D

- 8. Geometric mean is the nth root of the product of n observations given in the data set. Option C
- Both Median and Mode are not affected by the presence of the extreme values.
 Option B

10. Arithmetic mean is only possible for cardinal scale. For ordinal scale all partition and positional values are possible. Option C

11. Mean of remaining = (15*15 - 18 - 22)/13 = 14.23. Option C

a Veranda Enterprise 12. The AM of the new data is also get divided by A. Option C 13. GM² = AM * HM = 16 * 9 = 144. GM = 12. Option B 14. After arranging: 33, 48, 64, 68, 70, 80, 86. Median is $(7 + 1)/2 = 4^{\text{th}}$ item from any end = 68. Option B 15. 25000(M + F) = 27000M + 17000F 2000M = 8000F; M:F = 4:1. Percentage of males employed = 4/5 * 100 = 80%. Option A 16. 9*4 = 7 + x - 2 + 10 + x + 3 = 2x + 18; 2x = 18. x = 9. Option B 17. 3*6*24*48 = 34.28. GM = $(3^4.2^8)^{1/4} = 3*2^2 = 12$. Option B 18. GM = $\sqrt[4]{4^{1}.6^{2}.9^{1}}$ = $\sqrt[4]{1296}$ = 6. Option A 19. 6³=Ax4x8; A = 216/32 = 6.75. Option A 20. Combined Mean = [(54.1*50) + (50.3*100)]/150 = (2705 + 5030)/150 = 51.57. **Option B** 21. HM = 4/(1 + 2 + 3 + 4) = 4/10 = 0.40. Option A 22. On observation, value 3 occur maximum number of times. Mode = 3. Option B 23. After arranging: 29, 33, 54, 57, 61, 70, 72, 86, 88, 91. Median is ½ (5th + 6th value) $= \frac{1}{2}(61 + 70) = \frac{1}{2}(131) = 65.5$. Option C 24. 3(Mean - Median) = (Mean - Mode)3(18.48 - Median) = (18.48 - 12.30) = 6.18Median = 18.48 - 2.06 = 16.42. Option B



915+3456+67F+5670+1752

J.K. SHAH

| al | deranda Enterprise |
|-----|--|
| 25. | A+B+C = 45*3 = 135 |
| | $A+B = 40^{2} = 80$ |
| | B+C = 43*2 = 86 |
| | B = (A+B) + (B+C) - (A+B+C) = 80 + 86 - 135 = 31. Option D |
| | |
| 26. | Attendance of 4th day = (320 * 4) - (325 * 3) = 1280 - 975 = 305. Option A |
| | |
| 27. | $\Sigma FX = (15*61) + (54*64) + (F*67) + (81*70) + (24*73) = 915+3456+67F+5670$ |
| | = 11793+67F |
| | $\Sigma F = 15 + 54 + F + 81 + 24 = 174 + F$ |
| | 67.45 = (11793 + 67F)/(174 + F) |
| | 11736.3 + 67.45F = 11793 + 67F |
| | 0.45F = 56.7 |
| | F = 126. Option B |
| | |
| 28. | First prepare frequency column from CF column by subtracting values |
| | Option Method |
| | A) Missing frequency = 1 |
| | put missing frequency = 1 & apply Median Formula = (N+1)/2 th Term |
| | Answer Matches with given data M = 4 O |
| | Hence Option A |
| | |
| 29. | Mode = 24 + (105 - 79)/(210 - 79 - 79) * 6 = 24 + 156/52 = 27. Option A |
| | |
| 30. | Mean = 90 - 110/50 = 90 - 2.2 = 87.8. Option D |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



3

MEASURES OF DISPERSION

(Average of Second Order)

| THEORY | |
|---|--|
| Introduction: | |
| • Dispersion is defined as deviation or scattering of values from their central values i.e, | |
| average (Mean, Median or Mode but preferably Mean or Median) | |
| | |
| Dispersion discovers variability in uniformity. | |
| | |
| In other words, dispersion measures the degree or extent to which the values of a | |
| variable deviate from its average | |
| | |
| Dispersion indicates the degree of heterogeneity among observation and as | |
| heterogeneity increases dispersion increases | |
| 9 Entern | |
| If all values are equal then any measure of dispersion is always zero | |
| L'idram's | |
| All measures of dispersion are positive | |
| | |
| All measures of dispersions are independent of the change of origin but dependent on the | |
| change of scale | |
| | |
| All pre requisites of a good measure of central tendency are equally applicable for good | |
| measure of dispersion | |
| | |
| TWO DISTRIBUTIONS MAY HAVE; | |
| i. Same central tendency and same dispersion | |
| ii. Different central tendency but same dispersion | |
| iii. Same central tendency but different dispersion | |
| iv. Different central tendency and different dispersion | |
| | |



Types of Measures of Dispersion

There are two types of measures of dispersion,

| Absolute Measure | Relative Measure | |
|--|--|---|
| a. These measures of dispersion will have | a. These are usually expressed as ratios | |
| the same units as those of the variables | or percentages and hence unit free | |
| b. Absolute measures are related to the | b. Relative measures are used | - |
| distribution itself. | i) to compare variability between | |
| | two or more series. | |
| | ii) To check the relative accuracy of | |
| | the data | |

MEASURES OF DISPERSION (AVERAGE OF SECOND ORDER)

A good measure of dispersion should obey conditions similar to those for a satisfactory

average and are as follows :

- It should be rigidly defined. i.
- It should be readily comprehensible. ii.
- iii.
- iv. It should be fairly easily calculated.
- It should affected as little as possible by fluctuations of sampling; ٧.
- It should readily lend itself to algebraic treatment and vi.
- It should be east affected by the presence by extreme values vii.







Quartile Deviation or Semi-inter guartile Range:

- QD is defined as the half of the range between the guartiles •
- It is based on the upper and the lower Quartile and covers 50% of the observations. •
- It does not depend on all observations •
- For distributions with the Open Ends Q.D is the best and only measure of dispersion. •
- QD is independent of the change of Origin but dependent on the change of Scale. •
- If $y=a\pm bx$ • $QD(y) = |b| \times QD(x)$
- Quartile Deviation (QD) = $\frac{Q_3 Q_1}{2}$, Where Q3 is the upper quartile and Q1 is the lower • quartile.
- •
- •
- quartile. Co-efficient of QD(Relative Measure) = $\frac{QD}{Median} \times 100 = \frac{2}{Q_2} \times 100 = \frac{Q_3 Q_1}{2Q_2} \times 100$ For symmetrical distribution; $Q_2 = \frac{Q_1 + Q_3}{2}$, i.e., median is the average of two extreme quartiles. Thus coefficient of QD for symmetrical distribution = $\frac{Q_3 Q_1}{2} \times 100 = \frac{Q_3 Q_1}{Q_3 + Q_1} \times 100$

Mean Deviation / Mean Absolute Deviation

- It is based on all observations and hence it provides much better dispersion than • **Range and Quartile Deviation**
- Mean deviation of a set of values of a variable is defined as the AM of the Absolute • Deviation taken about Mean, Median or Mode.(Preferably AM or Median)
- Absolute Deviation implies Deviation without any regard to sign •
- If nothing is specified Mean Deviation will imply Deviation about AM only. •



- Since sum of Deviations is least when Deviations are taken about Median hence MD . about Median will have the least value.
 - MD is the independent of the change of origin but dependent on the change of scale •
 - If $y=a\pm bx$ •

 $MD(y) = |b| \times MD(x)$

• Formula to calculate Mean Deviation:

| Simple Series | Simple / Grouped |
|--|---|
| | Frequency Distribution |
| $MD = \frac{\sum x - x }{n}$ | $MD = \frac{\sum f x - x }{\sum f}$ |
| $MD = \frac{\sum \mathbf{x} - M }{n}$ | $MD = \frac{\sum f \mathbf{x} - M }{\sum f}$ |

Where n = number of observation

 $\Sigma f = N = Total frequency$

 $\overline{\mathbf{x}} = \mathbf{A}.\mathbf{M}$

M = Median

X=Either actual values of the variables or mid values if it a group frequency distributions

MD Mean/Median x 100 Coefficient of MD(Relative Measure) = 0

Standard Deviation

- It is the best measure and the most commonly used Measure of Dispersion. •
- It takes into consideration the magnitude of all the observations and gives the • minimum value of dispersion possible.
- SD has all the pre-requisites of a good measure of dispersion, except the fact • that it gets unduly affected by the presence of extreme values,
- It is also known as Root Mean Square Deviation about mean. •



- It is denoted by σ
- $SD^2 = Variance = \sigma^2$ •
- If all observations are equal variance =SD=0 •
- SD is the independent of the change of origin but dependent on the change of scale •
- If $y=a\pm bx$ •
 - $SD(y)=|b| \times SD(x)$

 $V(y)=b^2 \times v(x)$

Definition of SD:

- SD of a set of values of a variable is defined as the positive Square Root of the AM of the Square of Deviations of the values from their AM
- Thus, SD is also known as Root Mean Square Deviations (RMSD) •

Calculation of SD

| J | ation of SD | 395 rorise |
|---|--|--|
| | | G sterr |
| | Simple Series(Without | Simple /Grouped Frequency |
| _ | Frequency) | Distribution |
| | $i) \sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x - \overline{x})^2}{n}}$ | i) $\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum f(x-\overline{x})^2}{\sum f}}$ |
| | $ii)\boldsymbol{\sigma} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x^2}{n} - \left(\frac{\sum x}{n}\right)^2}$ | ii) $\sigma = \sqrt{\frac{\sum fx^2}{\sum f} - \left(\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}\right)^2}$ |
| | iii) $\sigma_x = \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2}{n} - \left(\frac{\sum d}{n}\right)^2} \times i$ | iii) $\sigma_x = \sqrt{\frac{\sum \mathrm{fd}^2}{\sum \mathrm{f}} - \left(\frac{\sum \mathrm{fd}}{\sum \mathrm{f}}\right)^2} \times i$ |

Where, $d = \frac{x - A}{i}$, •

x= mid-values if it is a grouped frequency distribution or original values if it is a discrete series

A = Assumed Mean i.e., a value arbitrarily chosen from mid-values or any other value.

i = class width or any arbitrary value

a Vergoda Enterprise

| Note1 : Use form i) when you find that \overline{x} is whole number | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

Note2: Use form ii) when the value of the variable x are small

Note3 : Use Form iii) when you find that the values of x are large \overline{x} is not a whole number(usually to be used for grouped frequency distribution)

USEFUL RESULTS:

•

- SD of two numbers is the half of their absolute difference(Range), i.e., if numbers are a and • b, then SD = $\frac{a-b}{2}$
- Variance of first "n" natural numbers (1, 2, 3,, n) is $\frac{n^2 1}{12}$ •

Sum of the squares of observations $\sum x^2 = n(\sigma^2 + \overline{x}^2)$ •

Formula for combined or composite or pooled S.D. of two groups

| | Group I | Group II | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Numbers | n, | n ₂ | |
| Mean | $\overline{x_1}$ | $\overline{x_2}$ | |
| Standard Deviation | $\sigma_{_{1}}$ | σ_2 | |

• Step 1 – Find Combined Mean:
$$-\frac{n_1 x_1 + n_2 x_2}{n_1 + n_2}$$

• Step 2 – Find Deviations:
$$d_1 = \overline{x_1} - \overline{x}$$
 $d_2 = \overline{x_2} - \overline{x}$

Step 3 – Use Formula:
$$\sigma^2 = \frac{n_1 \sigma_1^2 + n_2 \sigma_2^2 + n_1 d_1^2 + n_2 d_2^2}{n_1 + n_2}$$

• Coefficient of Variation (C.V)(Relative Measure) =
$$\frac{SD}{Mean} \times 100 = \frac{\sigma}{x} \times 100$$

- C.V is the best relative measure of dispersion
- C.V is used to compare variability or consistency between 2 or more series •
- More C.V implies more variability indicating thereby less stability or consistency and vice • versa.
- Regarding choice of an item always choose that item which has less C.V, because the item with lower C.V is more stable.

Aller .



CLASSWORK SECTION

| RAN | IGE | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|
| 1. | What is the coeffi | cient of range | for the follo | wing wages o | of 8 workers | s? | |
| | ₹80,₹65,₹90,₹ | 60, ₹ 75, ₹ 70 | ,₹72,₹85. | | | | |
| | (a) ₹30 | (b) ₹20 | (c) | 30 | (d) 20 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2. | If R_x and R_y deno | te ranges of x | and y resp | ectively whe | re x and y | are related I | by |
| | 3x+2y+10=0, | | | | | | |
| | what would be th | e relation betw | veen x and y | y? | | | |
| | (a) $R_x = R_y$ | (b) 2 R _x = 3 | R _y (c) | 3 R _x = 2 R _y | (d) R _, | = 2 R _y | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3. | What is the coeffi | cient of range | for the follo | wing distribu | tion? | | 1 |
| | Class Interval : | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 9 40-49 | 50-59 | |
| | Frequency: | 11 | 25 | 16 | 7 | 3 | |
| | | | 2/9 | 2 rolls | | | |
| | (a) 22 | (b) 50 | 9 (c) | 72.46 | (d) 75 | .82 | |
| | | P | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 4. | If the range of x is | s 2, what woul | d be the ran | ige of $-3x + 5$ | 0? | | |
| | (a) 2 | (b) 6 | (c) | -6 | (d) 44 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| QUA | RTILE DEVIATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5. | The quartiles of a | variable are 4 | 5, 52 and 6 | 5 respectively | y. Its quartil | le deviation is | 5 |
| | (a) 10 | (b) 20 | (c) | 25 | (d) 8.3 | 30.' | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6. | If x and y are rela | ated as 3x+4y | = 20 and th | e quartile de | viation of x | is 12, then the | ne |
| | quartile deviation | n of y is | | | | | |
| | (a) 16 | (b) 14 | (c) | 10 | (d) 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Quartile Deviation | n for the data | 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, | 6, 10 is | | | |
| | (a) 3 | (b) 1 | (c) | 6 | (d) 1. | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 8. | The value of appropriate measure of dispersion for the following distribution of | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | daily Wages | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Wages (₹): | Below 30 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-79 | Above 80 | |
| | No. of workers | 5 | 7 | 18 | 32 | 28 | 10 | |
| | is given by | | | | | | | |
| | (a) ₹11.03 | (b) ₹10 | .50 | (c) 11.6 | 58 (| d)₹11.68. | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MEA | N DEVIATION | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | What is the value | of mean | deviation ab | out mean | for the foll | owing nur | mbers? | |
| | 5, 8, 6, 3, 4. | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 5.20 | (b) 7.20 | | (c) 1.44 | + B (| d) 2.23 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | The coefficient of | mean dev | iation about | t mean for | the first 9 | natural ni | umbers is | |
| | (a) 200/9 | (b) 80 | | (c) 400 | 19 9 | (d) 50. | | |
| | | | 6 | | e | | | |
| 11. | If the relation bet | ween x ar | id y is 5y-3 | x = 10 and | the mean | deviation | about mean | |
| | for x is 12, then the | he mean d | eviation of <u>s</u> | y about me | an is | | | |
| | (a) 7.20 | (b) 6.80 | Pa | (c) 20 | | (d) 18.8 | 80. | |
| | | | id (dire | | | | | |
| 12. | If two variables > | x and y a | re related b | y 2x + 3y | -7 =0 and | l the mea | n and mean | |
| | deviation about r | nean of x | are 1 and 0 | .3 respectiv | vely, then t | he coeffic | ient of mean | |
| | deviation of y abo | out its mee | ın is | | | | | |
| | (a) -5 | (b) 12 | | (c) 50 | | (d) 4. | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | The mean deviati | ion about | mode for th | ne numbers | 5 4/11, 6/1 | L1, 8/11, | 9/11, 12/11, | |
| | 8/11 is | | | | | | | |
| | (a) 1/6 | (b) 1/1: | | (c) 6/1: | 1 | (d) 5/1 | 1. | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | What is the mean | deviation | about mea | n for the fo | ollowing di | stribution | ? | |
| | Variable: | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | |
| | Frequency: | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| | (a) 6.00 | (b) 5.93 | | (c) 6.07 | 7 | (d) 7.20 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| | 15. | What is the | mean | devi | ation a | ıbout me | dian 1 | for the | foll | owing d | ata? | | |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| | | X | 3 | | 5 | 7 | | 9 | | 11 | 13 | 15 |] |
| | | F | 2 | | 8 | 9 | | 16 | | 14 | 7 | 4 | |
| | | (a) 2.50 | | (b) | 2.46 | | (c) | 2.43 | | (d |) 2.37 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16. | What is the | e coeffic | ient | of me | an deviat | tion f | or the | follo | owing di | stribution | of heights? | ? |
| | | Take deviat | ion fror | n Al | м. | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | Height in i | nches: | | | 60-62 | 63 | -65 | 6 | 6-68 | 69-71 | 72-74 | |
| | | No. of stuc | lents: | | | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 28 | 17 | 3 | |
| | | (a) 2.30 | | (b) | 3.45 | | (c) | 3.8 | 2 | (d |) 2.48 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17. | The mean c | leviatio | n of | weigh | ts about | medi | an for | the | followin | g data: | | - |
| | | Weight (lb) |): | 13 | 1-140 | 141-15 | 0 15 | 1-160 |) 16 | 51 0 170 | 171-180 | 181-190 | |
| | | No. of pers | sons : | | 3 | 8 | | 13 | | 15 | 6 | 5 | |
| | | Is given by | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (a) 10.97 | | (b) | 8.23 | | (c) | 9.6 | 3 | 9 (d |) 11.45. | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | | 150 | | | |
| | STAN | NDARD DEVIAT | | | | /2 | > < | nte | | | | | |
| | 18. | What is the | e stando | ard | deviati | on of 5, 5 | 5, 9, 9 | , 9, 10 |), 5, | 10, 10? | | | |
| | | (a) √14 | Ľ | (b) | <u>√42</u> | 200 | (c) | 4.5 | 0 | (d |) 8 | | |
| | | | (| \mathcal{I} | 3 | C. | | | | | | | |
| | 19. | If the mean | and SE |) of | x are a | and b re | espect | ively, | then | the SD | of <u>(x-a)</u> is | | |
| | | (a) -1 | | (b) | 1 | | (c) | ab | | (d | b) α/b. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20. | What is the | coeffic | ient | of vari | ation of | the fo | llowir | ig ni | umbers? | | | |
| | | 53, 52, 61, | 60, 64. | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | | (a) 8.09 | | (b) | 18.08 | | (c) | 20. | 23 | (d |) 20.45 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21. | If the SD of | x is 3, \ | wha | t is the | variance | e of (5 | -2x)? | | | | | |
| | | (a) 36 | | (b) | 6 | | (c) | 1 | | (d |) 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22. | If x and y a | re relat | ed b | oy 2x+3 | y+4 = 0 d | and S | D of x | is 6. | then SD |) of y is | | |
| | | (a) 22 | | (b) | 4 | . | (c) | √5 | , | (d |)9 | | |
| _ | | | | | | | • - • | | | | - | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS a Veranda Enterprise 23. If the SD of the 1st n natural numbers is 2, then the value of n must be (a) 2 (b) 7 (c) 6 (d) 5 24. If x and y are related by y = 2x + 5 and the SD and AM of x are known to be 5 and 10 respectively, then the coefficient of variation of y is (a) 25 (b) 30 (c) 40 (d) 20 25. The mean and SD for a, b and 2 are 3 and $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ respectively, The value of ab would be (a) 5 (b) 6 (d) 3 11 (c) 26. What is the standard deviation from the following data relating to the age distribution of200 persons? Age (year) : 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 No. of people: 13 28 31 46 39 23 20 (a) 15.29 18.00 (d) 17.52 (b) 16.87 (c) 27. What is the coefficient of variation for the following distribution of wages? 50 - 60 Daily Wages (₹): 30 - 40 40 - 50 60 - 70 70 - 80 80 - 90 No. of workers 17 28 21 13 15 6 10 (a) ₹ 14.73 (b) 14.73 (c) 26.93 (d) 20.82 28. Which of the following companies A and B is more consistent so far as the payment of dividend is concerned ? Dividend paid by A : 5 9 6 12 15 10 8 10 7 15 Dividend paid by B : 4 8 18 9 6 6 (a) A (b) B (c) Both (a) and (b) (d) Neither (a) nor (b) COMBINED STANDARD DEVIATION 29. If two samples of sizes 30 and 20 have means as 55 and 60 and variances as 16 and 25 respectively, then what would be the SD of the combined sample of size 50? (a) 5.00 (d) 5.35 (b) 5.06 (c) 5.23



CORRECTION IN STANDARD DEVIATION

30. The mean and SD of a sample of 100 observations were calculated as 40 and 5.1 respectively by a CA student who took one of the observations as 50 instead of 40 by mistake. The correct value of SD would be

(a) 4.90 (b) 5.00 (c) 4.88 4.85. (d)

THEORETICAL ASPECTS

- 31. Which of the following statements is correct?
 - Two distributions may have identical measures of central tendency and (a) dispersion.
 - (b) Two distributions may have the identical measures of central tendency but different measures of dispersion.
 - (c) Two distributions may have the different measures of central tendency but identical measures of dispersion.
 - (d) All the statements (a), (b) and (c).

32. Dispersion measures

- Enterprise The scatterness of a set of observations (a)
- The concentration of a set of observations (b)
- (c) Both (a) and (b)
- (d) Neither (a) and (b).

33. When it comes to comparing two or more distributions we consider

| (a) Absolute measures of dispersion | (b) Relative measures of dispersion |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (c) Both (a) and (b) | (d) Either (a) or (b). |

| 34. | Which one is easier to compute? | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| | (a) Relative measures of dispersion | (b) | Absolute measures of dispersion |
| | (c) Both (a) and (b) | (d) | Range |

| 35. | 5. Which one is an absolute measure of dispersion? | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) Range | (b) | Mean Deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Standard Deviation | (d) | All these measures | | | | | |



| 36. | . Which measure of dispersion is most usefull? | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Quartile deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Mean deviation | (d) | Range | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 37. | Which measures of dispersions is not affect | ed by | y the presence of extreme observations? | | | | | |
| | (a) Range | (b) | Mean deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Standard deviation | (d) | Quartile deviation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 38. | Which measure of dispersion is based on | the | absolute deviations only? | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Mean deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation | (d) | Range | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 39. | Which measure is based on only the cent | ral f | ifty percent of the observations? | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Quartile deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Mean deviation | (d) | All these measures | | | | | |
| | | | 2/9 | | | | | |
| 40. | Which measure of dispersion is based on | all t | he observations? | | | | | |
| | (a) Mean deviation | (b) | Standard deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation | (d) | (a) and (b) but not (c) | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 41. | The appropriate measure of dispersion for | or op | en-end classification is | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Mean deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation | (d) | All these measures. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 42. | The most commonly used measure of dis | pers | ion is | | | | | |
| | (a) Range | (b) | Standard deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Coefficient of variation | (d) | Quartile deviation. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 43. | Which measure of dispersion has some d | esirc | Ible mathematical properties? | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Mean deviation | | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation | (d) | All these measures | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 44. | If the profits of a company remains the | e sar | ne for the last ten months, then the | | | | | |
| | standard deviation of profits for these te | n mo | onths would be ? | | | | | |
| | (a) Positive (b) Negative | (c) | Zero (d) (a) or (c) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| 45. | Which measure of dispersion is considered for finding a pooled measure of dispersion | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | after combining several groups? | | | | | | |
| | (a) Mean deviation | (b) | Standard deviation | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation | (d) | Any of these | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 46. | A shift of origin has no impact on | | | | | | |
| | (a) Range | (b) | Mean deviation | | | | |
| | (c) Standard deviation | (d) | All these and quartile deviation. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 47. | The range of 15, 12, 10, 9, 17, 20 is | | | | | | |
| | (a) 5 (b) 12 | (c) | 13 (d) 11. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 48. | The standard deviation of 10, 16, 10, 16 | , 10, | 10, 16, 16 is | | | | |
| | (a) 4 (b) 6 | (c) | 3 (d) 0. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 49. | For any two numbers SD is always | | 29 | | | | |
| | (a) Twice the range | (b) | Half of the range | | | | |
| | (c) Square of the range | (d) | None of these. | | | | |
| | | Ę | iter. | | | | |
| 50. | If all the observations are increased by 1 | .0, tł | nen | | | | |
| | (a) SD would be increased by 10 | | | | | | |
| | (b) Mean deviation would be increased b | oy 10 | | | | | |
| | (c) Quartile deviation would be increase | ed by | 10 | | | | |
| | (d) All these three remain unchanged. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 51. | If all the observations are multiplied by | 2, th | en | | | | |
| | (a) New SD would be also multiplied by | 2 | | | | | |
| | (b) New SD would be half of the previou | is SD | | | | | |
| | (c) New SD would be increased by 2 | | | | | | |
| | (d) New SD would be decreased by 2. | | | | | | |
| | "D I I I C D I I I C T I | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 52. | KOOT -Mean Square Deviation from Mea | in" is | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard deviation | (b) | Quartile deviation | | | | |
| | (C) DOTN | (a) | none | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



| Q. No. 1 | ANSWER | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|----------|-----|--------|----------|-------------|--------|
| Q. No. 1 | | S - SUMS | | ANSWE | RS - THE | ORITICAL AS | SPECTS |
| 1 | Ans | Q. No. | Ans | Q. No. | Ans | Q. No. | Ans |
| | d | 21 | α | 31 | d | 51 | α |
| 2 | С | 22 | b | 32 | α | 52 | α |
| 3 | С | 23 | b | 33 | b | 53 | b |
| 4 | b | 24 | С | 34 | d | 54 | α |
| 5 | ۵ | 25 | С | 35 | d | | |
| 6 | d | 26 | b | 36 | α | | |
| 7 | d | 27 | b | 37 | d | | |
| 8 | ۵ | 28 | α | 38 | b | | |
| 9 | с | 29 | b | 39 | b | | |
| 10 | с | 30 | b | 40 | d | | |
| 11 | α | | | 41 | С | | |
| 12 | b | | | 42 | b | | |
| 13 | α | | | 43 | α | | |
| 14 | с | | | 44 | С | | |
| 15 | d | | | 45 | b | | |
| 16 | b | | | 46 | d | | |
| 17 | α | | | 47 | d | | |
| 18 | b | | | 48 | С | | |
| 19 | b | | | 49 | b | | |
| 20 | α | | | 50 | d | | |



HOMEWORK SECTION

| 1. | A student obtain | ned tr | ne mean a | and sto | indard | deviation | n of 100 observation | s as 40 |
|----|---|---------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | and 5.1 respectiv | vely. I | t was late | er disco | overed | that he h | ad wrongly copied a | own an |
| | observation as 5 | 0 inst | ead of 40. | . The co | orrect s | standard | deviation is: | |
| | (a) 5 | (b) | 6 | | (C) | 3 | (d) 7 | |
| 2 | For a Symmetric | al dic | tribution | quarti | | ation and | the standard doviat | tion are |
| ۷. | rolated by | ut uis | unbution, | quarti | te devi | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{(a)} = \frac{1}{(a)} = \frac{1}{(a)}$ | D | | (b) | | | 2 | |
| | (a) 3 a = 2 | | | (d) | 4 Q.D. | - 3 3.D. | | |
| | (C) 2 Q.D 5 3 | 5.D. | | (u) | 5 Q.D. | 23.D. | | |
| 2 | If two camples of | fcizoc | 20 and 20 | 0 have | mogne | | d 60 and variances as | 16 and |
| 5. | 25 respectively, t | hop u | bat would | d ho th | | us 55 un | a ou ana variances as | 02 |
| | (a) E 22 | .nen w | | a be th | le S.D. | | | 0: |
| | (u) 5.55 | (D) | 5.17 | 10 | | 5.00 | (u) 5 | |
| , | If two wariables | | | ated b | | 2 | O and the mean an | d 100 0 0 0 |
| 4. | If two variables | | y dre ret | | y zx + | 3y - 7 = | ban the se officient of | a mean |
| | deviation about | mean | | | .s resp | ectivety, t | | |
| | | | iean is | | (a) | 1 0 | | |
| | (a) -5 | (D) | 4 | | (C) | 12 | (a) 50 | |
| - | Manager of diag | | | | | 4400 | | |
| 5. | Measures of alsp | ersior | are calle | a aver | age or | the c | order. | |
| | (d) 1st | (D) | Zna | | (C) | 3ra | (a) none | |
| | | | | • | | | | • |
| 6. | In a set of 100 o | bservo | ations, tak | king as | sumea | mean as | 4, the sum of the dev | |
| | is –11 cm, and th | ne sun | n of the sq | juares d | of these | e deviatio | ons is 257 cm². The co | efficient |
| | of variation is | | | | | | ()) | |
| | (a) 41.13% | (b) | 42.13% | | (C) | 40.13% | (d) none | |
| 7 | | form | | optrol | tondor | au diana | rion and skowness | |
| (. | (a) Median | | | | tenden | icy, disper | SIOH UHU SKEWHESS: | |
| | (a) Median | | (D) | Decile | | | | |
| | (C) Percentiles | | (a) | Quart | lites | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| | 8. | Which of the followin | g companies | A or B is n | nore cons | sistent s | so far as th | e payment | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| | | of dividend is concerned? | | | | | | | |
| | | Dividend paid by A : 5 | 5 9 6 | 12 | 15 10 | 0 8 | 10 | | |
| | | Dividend paid by B : 4 | 87 | 15 | 18 9 | 6 | 6 | | |
| | | (a) A | (b) B | | | | | | |
| | | (c) Both A & B | (d) N | leither A no | or B | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9. | What is the coefficien | t of range for | the follow | ving distr | ibution | • | | |
| | | Class Interval | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30 | -39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | |
| | | Frequency | 11 | 25 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 3 | |
| | | (a) 22 (b) | 50 | (c) 7 | 75.82 | (d | l) 72.46 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10. | A sample of 35 observed | rvations has | the mean | 80 and S | .D. as 4 | . A second | sample of | |
| | | 65 observations from | the same po | pulation h | as mean | 70 and | S.D. 3. The | S.D. of the | |
| | | combined sample is: | | | | | | | |
| | | (a) 5.85 (b) | 5.58 | (c) | 10.23 | 90 | l) None of t | hese | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11. | If x and y are related | as 3x - 4y = | 20 and the | quartile | deviati | on of x is 1 | 2, then the | |
| | | quartile deviation of | y is : | 9 61 | nte'' | | | | |
| | | (a) 14 (b) | 15 | O (c) | 16 | (d | l) 9 | | |
| | | | V d(C | | | | | | |
| | 12. | The best measure of a | dispersion is : | | | | | | |
| | | (a) Q.D. (B) | M.D. | (c) | Range | (d | l) S.D. | | |
| | | | | | | | v — a | | |
| | 13. | If the mean and S.D. | of x and a an | d b respect | ively, the | en the S | .D. of $\frac{h}{b}$ | is : | |
| | | (a) a/b (b) | -1 | (c) | 1 | (c | l) ab | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14. | Suppose a population | n A has 100 c | bservation | s 101, 10 | 02, 103, | 200 ar | nd another | |
| | | population B has 100 | observation | s 151, 152, | 153, | . 250. ľ | f V_{A} and V_{B} | represents | |
| | | the variance of the tw | vo populatior | ns respectiv | ely, then | $\rm V_{_{A}}$ / $\rm V_{_{B}}$ | = | | |
| | | (a) 9/4 (b) | 1 | (c) | 4/9 | (c | l) 2/3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15. | The mean and S.D. fo | r group of 10 | 0 observat | ons are 6 | 65 and 7 | 7.03 respec | tively. If 60 | |
| | | of these observations | have mean a | and S.D. as | 70 and 3 | 8 respec | tively, what | is the S.D. | |
| | | for the group compris | ing 40 observ | vations? | | | | | |
| | | (a) 2.03 (b) | 4.03 | (c) | 8.03 | (d | l) 9.33 | | |
| - T | - | | | | | | | | |

| J.K. SHAH [®] |
|------------------------|
| CLASSES |
| a Veranda Enterprise |

| | 16. | The | quartile d | eviation | for th | ne data is: | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | × | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | | | f | 3 | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | |
| | | (a) | 1/4 | (b) | 1/2 | | (c) 0.875 | (d) 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17. | If X | and Y are | two inde | pend | ent random v | variables then | v(x + y) is: | | |
| | | (a) | v(x) + v(y |) | | (b) v | (x) + v(y) - 2v(> | к, у) | | |
| | | (c) | v(x) + v(y |) + 2v(x, j | y) | (d) v | (x) – v(y) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | v | - 50 | |
| | 18. | Med | in and S.D | . of x is 5 | 0 and | d 5 respective | ely. Find mean | and S.D. of $\hat{-}$ | 5. | |
| | | (a) | (1, 0) | | | (b) ((| D, 1) | | | |
| | | (c) | (1, 1) | | | (d) ((| D, -1) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| | 19. | Med | in and S.D | . of a giv | en se | t of observat | ions is 1,500 a | nd 400 respec | ctively. If there | |
| | | is ar | n incremer | nt of 100 | in the | e first year ar | nd each observ | ation is hiked | by 20% in 2nd | |
| | | yeai | rs, then fin | id new m | iean d | and S.D. | | 9 | | |
| | | (a) | 1920, 48 | 0 | | (b) 1 | 920, 580 | e | | |
| | | (c) | 1600, 48 | 0 | | (d) 1 | 600, 400 | | | |
| | | | | | | 19 | Enteri | | | |
| | 20. | If 5 | is subtract | ed from | each | observation a | of some certain | item then its | co-efficient of | - |
| | | vari | ation is 10 | % and if | 5 is a | idded to each | item then its o | coefficient of v | ariation is 6%. | • |
| | | Find | l original c | oefficien | t of v | ariation. | | | | |
| | | (a) | 8% | | | (b) 7 | .5% | | | |
| | | (c) | 4% | | | (d) n | one of these | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21. | Inte | r Quartile | Range is | | of Quartile | e Deviation. | | | |
| | | (a) | Half | | | (b) D | ouble | | | |
| | | (c) | Triple | | | (d) E | qual | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22. | The | sum of sq | uares of | devid | ition from me | ean of 10 obse | rvations is 250 |). Mean of the | |
| | | dato | a is 10. Fín | a the co | -ettic | ient of variat | | | | |
| _ | | (a) | 10% | | | (b) 2 | 5% | | | |
| | | (C) | 50% | | | (d) 0 | % | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



23. If L_1 = highest observation and L2 = smallest observation, then Coefficient of Range (a) $\frac{L_1 \times L_2}{L_1 / L_2} \times 100$ (b) $\frac{L_1 - L_2}{L_1 + L_2} \times 100$ (c) $\frac{L_1 + L_2}{L_1 - L_2} \times 100$ (d) $\frac{L_1 / L_2}{L_1 \times L_2} \times 100$ 24. The equation of a line is 5x + 2y = 17. Mean deviation of y about mean is 5. Calculate mean deviation of x about mean

- (a) -2 (b) 2 (c) -4 (d) none
- 25. If variance of x is 5, then find the variance of (2 3x)

 (a) 10
 (b) 45
 (c) 5
 (d) -13
- 26. The variance of data : 3, 4, 5, 8 is

 (a) 4.5
 (b) 3.5

 (c) 5.5
 (d) 6.5
- 27. Given the observations: 4, 9, 11, 14, 37. The Mean deviation about the median is (a) 11 (b) 8.5 (c) 7.6 (d) 7.45
- 28. If all observations in a distribution are increased by 6, then the variance of the series will be _____.
 - (a) Increased(b) Decreased(c) Unchanged(d) None of these
- 29. The standard deviation of the weights (in kg) of the students of a class of 50 students
 was calculated to be 4.5 kg. Later on it was found that due to some fault in weighing
 machine, the weight of each student was under measured by 0.5 kg. The correct
 standard deviation of the weight will be:
 - (a) Less than 4.5
 (b) Greater than 4.5
 (c) Equal to 4.5
 (d) Can not be determined
- 30. For Normal distribution he relation between quartile deviation (Q.D.) and standard deviation (S.D.) is
 - (a)
 Q.D. > S.D.
 (b)
 Q.D. < S.D.</td>

 (c)
 Q.D. = S.D.
 (d)
 None of the above

| | ASSES | | | | | CA FOUNDATIC | ON STATISTICS | |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 31. | If standard devic | ution of first 'n | ' natural | numb | ers is 2 tł | nen value of 'n' | ' is | |
| | (a) 10 | (b) 7 | | (c) | 6 | (d) 5 | | |
| | | | | . , | | | | |
| 32. | The standard dev | viation is inde | pendent | of cha | nge of | | | |
| | (a) Scale | | (b) | Origir | 1 | | | |
| | (c) Both origin | and scale | (d) | None | of these | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | In a normal dist | ribution, the r | elations | hip bet | tween the | three most co | ommonly used | |
| | measures of disp | persion are: | | | | | | |
| | (a) Standard D | eviation > Me | an Devia | tion > | Quartile [| Deviation | | |
| | (b) Mean Devia | tion > Standa | rd Devia | tion > | Quartile [| Deviation | | |
| | (c) Standard D | eviation > Qua | artile Dev | viation | > Mean [| Deviation | | |
| | (d) Quartile De | viation > Mea | n Deviati | ion > S | tandard [| Deviation | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 34. | If Standard devic | ation of x is σ , | then Sta | ndard | deviation | of $\frac{ax + b}{c}$, when | re a, b and c (c | |
| | ± 0) are arbitrary | y constants, w | vill be | | a | 9 | | |
| | (a) σ | (b) <u>dort</u> | <u>,</u> <u> </u> | (c) | <u>-</u> .σ c | (d) | | |
| | | | | 9 | rerer v | | | |
| 35. | Which of the follo | owing measur | es of disp | persion | is used fo | or calculating t | he consistency | |
| | between two ser | ies? | | 0 | | | | |
| | (a) Quartile de | viation | | (b) | Standard | d deviation | | |
| | (c) Coefficient o | or variation | | (d) | None of | the above | | |
| 26 | If sum of square | s of the value | 2200 | n - 2 | 0 and sta | ndard doviatio | n = 7 find out | |
| 50. | the mean | | 5 - 5590, | , 11 – 51 | | | in – 7, ma out | |
| | (a) 113 | (b) 210 | 1 | (c) | 8 | (d) None | of these | |
| | (0) 110 | (0) 210 | | (0) | . | | | |
| 37. | If the mean of a | ı frequency di | stributio | n is 10 |)0 and co | efficient of va | riation is 45% | |
| | then standard de | eviation is: | | | | | | |
| | (a) 45 | (b) 0.45 | | (c) | 4.5 | (d) 450 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 38. | Find at the varia | nce given that | t the Arit | hmetio | : Mean = (| (8 + 4)/2 | | |
| | (a) 2 | (b) 6 | | (c) | 1 | (d) 4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 39. | Coefficient of me | an deviation | about me | ean fo | r the first | 9 natural num | bers is | |
| | (a) 200/9 | (b) 80 | | (c) | 400/9 | (d) 50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH CLASSES a Veranda Enterprise

| 40. | lf m | ean = 5, Stanc | lard o | deviation = 2.6, m | ediar | n = 5 and qua | rtile deviation = 1.5, then |
|-----|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | the | coefficient of o | quart | ile deviation equa | als | | |
| | (a) | 35 | (b) | 39 | (c) | 30 | (d) 32 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 41. | Who | at will be the ן | orobo | able value of mea | n dev | viation? Whe | $n Q_3 = 40 and Q_1 = 15.$ |
| | (a) | 17.50 | (b) | 18.75 | (c) | 15.00 | (d) None of the above |
| | | | | | | | |
| 42. | The | formula for ro | ange | of middle 50% ite | ms o | f a series is: | |
| | (a) | Q ₃ - Q ₁ | (b) | Q ₃ - Q ₂ | (c) | Q ₂ - Q ₁ | (d) $\frac{Q_3 - Q_1}{2}$ |
| | | | | | | | 2 |
| 43. | lf tł | ne first quartil | e is | 142 and semi-int | er qu | ıartile range | is 18, then the value of |
| | med | dian is: | | | | | |
| | (a) | 151 | (b) | 160 | (c) | 178 🕟 | (d) None of these |
| | | | | | | | |
| 44. | The | quartile devic | ition | is: | | | / |
| | (a) | 2/3 of S.D. | | | | | 2 |
| | (b) | 4/5 of S.D. | | 6 | | E | |
| | (c) | 5/6 of S.D. | | | 9 | 2 rolls | |
| | (d) | None of thes | e | /9 | 51 | nterr | |
| | | | | | 3 | - | |
| 45. | The | standard devi | atior | n of a variable x is | knov | vn to be 10. | The standard deviation of |
| | 50 · | + 5x is | \mathcal{O} | 210. | | | |
| | (a) | 50 | (b) | 100 | (c) | 10 | (d) 500 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 46. | Coe | fficient f quart | ile d | eviation is equal t | 0 | | |
| | (a) | Quartile devi | iatior | n × 100/median | | | |
| | (b) | Quartile devi | atior | n × 100/mean | | | |
| | (c) | Quartile devi | iatior | n × 100/mode | | | |
| | (d) | none | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 47. | lf al | l the observat | ions | are increased by ! | 5, the | n | |
| | (a) | S.D. would b | e inci | reased by 5 | | | |
| | (b) | Mean deviati | on w | ould be increased | by 5 | | |
| | (c) | Quartile devi | atior | n would be increas | sed b | y 5 | |
| | (d) | All the three | wou | ld not be increase | d by | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 48. | Who | It is value of | mear | n deviation about r | near | from the n | umber 5, 8, 6, 3 and 4? | |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | (a) | 5.20 | (b) | 7.20 | (c) | 1.44 | (d) 2.23 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 49. | For | the observati | on of | 6, 4, 1, 6, 5, 10, 4 | , 8 tł | ne range is: | | |
| | (a) | 10 | (b) | 9 | (c) | 8 | (d) None | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 50. | lf a s | variance of a | rand | om variable 'x' is 2 | 23, tł | nen what is | variance of y= 2x + 10? | |
| | (a) | 56 | (b) | 33 | (c) | 46 | (d) 92 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 51. | lf va | riance = 148. | 6 and | d \bar{x} , =40 then the c | oeffi | cient of vari | ation is: | |
| | (a) | 37.15 | | | | | | |
| | (b) | 30.48 | | | | | | |
| | (c) | 33.75 | | | | B | | |
| | (d) | None of the o | lbove | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 52. | The | SD of first n r | natur | al number is | | | 2 | |
| | | 2 | | 6 | | V.c | 0 | |
| | (a) | $\sqrt{\frac{n^2 - 1}{12}}$ | | | 9 | s tolla | | |
| | | | | 0/9 | 5 | iteri | | |
| | (b) | $\sqrt{\frac{n(n+1)}{12}}$ | | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | | $\frac{1}{n(n-1)}$ | 4 | | | | | |
| | (c) | $\sqrt{\frac{11(11-1)}{6}}$ | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) | None of the | se | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 53. | lf m | ean and coe | fficie | nt of variation of | the | marks of 1 | 10 students is 20 and 80 | |
| | resp | ectively. Wha | t will | be variance of the | em? | | | |
| | (a) | 256 | (b) | 16 | (c) | 25 | (d) None of these | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 54. | lf sa | me amount is | s add | ed to or subtracted | d froi | n all the va | lues of an individual series | |
| | ther | the standard | d dev | iation and varianc | e bo | h shall be _ | | |
| | (a) | changed | | | | | | |
| | (b) | unchanged | | | | | | |
| | (c) | same | | | | | | |
| | (d) | none of thes | e | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 55. | lf ar | ithmetic mea | in and | d coefficient | of variation | n of x ar | e 10 and 40, resp | ectively then | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | the | variance of y | = -1! | 5 + $\frac{3x}{2}$ will b | be: | | | | |
| | (a) | 64 | (b) | 81 2 | (c) | 49 | (d) 36 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 56. | Mea | n deviation is | s the | least when c | leviations a | are takei | n from | | |
| | (a) | Mean | (b) | Median | (c) | Mode | (d) Harmor | nic mean | |
| | (0 | - 0.) | | | | | | | |
| 57. | $-(Q_3)$ | $\frac{Q_1}{Q_1}$ is know | vn as | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Coefficient o | of Ran | ige | | | | | |
| | (b) | Coefficient o | of Q.D | • | | | | | |
| | (c) | Coefficient o | of S.D. | | | | | | |
| | (d) | Coefficient o | of M.D |). | | | ® | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 58. | lf th | e S.D. of the | 1st n | natural nos. | is √ <u>30</u> . The | en the vo | alue of n is | | |
| | (a) | 19 | (b) | 20 | (c) | 21 | 🥑 (d) None | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 59. | lf th | e range of a | ı set o | of values 65 | and maxi | mum va | lue in the set is | 83, then the | |
| | mini | imum value i | n the | set is | 9 61 | ite. | | | |
| | (a) | 74 | (b) | 9 | 0 (c) | 18 | (d) None of | the above | |
| | | | 4 | V,00 | | | | | |
| 60. | lf th | e variance of | 5,7, | 9 and 11 is | 4, then the | coefficie | ent of variation is | • | |
| | (a) | 15 | (b) | 25 | (c) | 17 | (d) 19 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 61. | Star | ndard Deviation | onfor | the marks ob | otained by c | a student | t in monthly test in | mathematic | |
| | (out | of 50) as 30 | , 35, 2 | 25, 20, 15 is | | | | | |
| | (a) | 25 | (b) | √50 | (c) | √30 | (d) 50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. | If th | e standard d | eviati | on for the m | arks obtair | ned by a | student in month | ily test is 36, | |
| | ther | the variance | eis | (1) 0 4 | | | ()) | | |
| | (a) (| 6 | | (b) 36 | (C) | 1296 | (d) None of | the above | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



ANSWER

| | | | | · | | , | | 7 |
|----|---|----|------|----|---|----|---|---|
| 1 | α | 21 | b | 41 | с | 61 | b | |
| 2 | d | 22 | с | 42 | α | 62 | с | |
| 3 | с | 23 | b | 43 | b | | | |
| 4 | с | 24 | b | 44 | α | | |] |
| 5 | b | 25 | b | 45 | α | | | |
| 6 | α | 26 | b | 46 | α | | | |
| 7 | d | 27 | с | 47 | d | | | |
| 8 | α | 28 | С | 48 | С | | | |
| 9 | d | 29 | С | 49 | b | | | |
| 10 | α | 30 | b | 50 | d | | | |
| 11 | d | 31 | b | 51 | b | | | |
| 12 | d | 32 | b | 52 | α | | | |
| 13 | С | 33 | α | 53 | α | | | |
| 14 | b | 34 | d | 54 | b | | | |
| 15 | b | 35 | С | 55 | d | | | |
| 16 | d | 36 | С | 56 | b | | | |
| 17 | α | 37 | α | 57 | b | | | |
| 18 | b | 38 | d | 58 | α | | | |
| 19 | α | 39 | С | 59 | С | | |] |
| 20 | b | 40 | С | 60 | b | | |] |
| | | 0 | Agr. | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |



HOMEWORK SOLUTION

| 1. | (a) | Correct $\sum x = (100 * 40) - 50 + 40 = 3990$ |
|--------|-----|---|
| | | Correct $\sum x^2 = 100[(5.1)^2 + (40)^2] - 50^2 + 40^2 = 161701$ |
| | | Correct SD ² = 161701/100 - (3990/100) ² = 25 |
| | | Correct SD = 5 |
| | | |
| 2. | (d) | For a moderately skewed distribution: SD = 1.5 times the QD. |
| | | |
| 3. | (c) | Combined Mean = (30*55 + 20*60)/(30+20) = 57 |
| | | D1 = 55 - 57 = -2 |
| | | D2 = 60 - 57 = 3 |
| | | Combined $SD^2 = [30(16 + 4) + 20(25 + 9)]/50 = 1280/50 = 25.6$ |
| | | Combined SD = $\sqrt{25.6} = 5.06$ |
| | | |
| 4. | (c) | Mean(y) = [7 - 2(1)]/3 = 5/3 |
| | | MD (y) = $2(0.3)/3 = 0.2$ |
| | | Coefficient of MD (y) = 0.2 / 5/3 = 0.6/5 = 0.12 * 100 = 12 |
| | | |
| 5. | (b) | Measures of dispersion are known as averages of the second order. |
| | | |
| 6. | (a) | Mean = 4 - 11/100 = 3.89 |
| | | $\sum x^2 = 257 + 8(389) - 16(100) = 1769$ |
| | | $SD^2 = 1769/100 - (3.89)^2 = 2.5579$ |
| | | SD = 1.60 |
| | | Coefficient of variation = 1.60/3.89 * 100 = 41.13% |
| | | |
| 7. | (d) | Quartiles are used for measuring central tendency, dispersion and skewness. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 8. | (a) | Company A: |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| | Mec | ın = (5+9+6+12+15+10+8+10)/8 = 9.375 |
| | $\sum X^2$ | = 25+81+36+144+225+100+64+100 = 775 |
| | SD ² | $= 775/8 - (9.375)^2 = 8.984375$ |
| | SD = | = 3 |
| | COV | <i>'</i> = 3/9.375 * 100 = 32%. |
| | Com | ipany B: |
| | Mec | ın = (4+8+7+15+18+9+6+6)/8 = 9.125 |
| | $\sum \mathbf{X}^2$ | = 16+64+49+225+324+81+36+36 = 831 |
| | SD ² | = 831/8 - (9.125)2 = 20.609375 |
| | SD = | = 4.54 |
| | COV | ' = 4.54/9.125 * 100 = 49.75% |
| | Com | npany A is more consistent. [As COV(A) < COV(B)] |
| | | |
| 9. | (d) | Highest Mark = 59.5 |
| | | Lowest Mark = 9.5 |
| | | Coefficient of Range = (H - L)/(H + L) * 100 = (59.5 - 9.5)/(59.5 + 9.5) * 100 = |
| | | 50/69 = 72.46 |
| | | SEnteri |
| 10. | (a) | Combined Mean = (35*80 + 65*70)/(35+65) = 73.50 |
| | | D1 = 80 - 73.50 = 6.50 |
| | | D2 = 70 - 73.50 = -3.50 |
| | | Combined SD2 = [35(16 + 42.25) + 65(9 + 12.25)]/100 = (2038.75+1381.25)/100 |
| | | = 34.20 |
| | | Combined SD = $\sqrt{34.20}$ = 5.85 |
| | | |
| 11. | (d) | QD(y) = 3(12)/4 = 9, |
| | | |
| 12. | (d) | The best measure of dispersion is Standard Deviation. |
| 1.0 | | |
| 13. | (C) | $Y = (X - \alpha)/b$ |
| | | D.SD(Y) = SD(X) = D |
| | | SU(Y) = D/D = 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| 47 | orania | |
|------|--------|--|
| 14. | (b) | A = B - 50 |
| | | V(A) = V(B) |
| | | V(A) / V(B) = 1 |
| | | |
| 15. | (b) | 65*100 = (60 * 70) + (40 * X) |
| | | 6500 = 4200 + 40X |
| | | X (Mean of the second group) = 57.5 |
| | | D1 = 70 - 65 = 5 |
| | | D2 = 57.5 - 65 = - 7.5 |
| | | $100(7.03)^2 = 60(9 + 25) + 40(S^2 + 56.25)$ |
| | | $(4942.09 - 2040)/40 - 56.25 = S^2 = 16.30225$ |
| | | S = 4.03 |
| | | ® |
| 16. | (d) | $QD = \frac{Q_3 - Q_1}{2}$ |
| | | On solving we get , $Q_1 = 3$ and $Q_3 = 5$ |
| | | $QD = \frac{5-3}{2}$ |
| | | 2 |
| | | |
| | | = 1 Senter |
| | | dd - |
| 17. | (a) | V(X + Y) = V(X) + V(Y) |
| | | |
| 18. | (b) | Y = (x - 50)/5 |
| | | 5Y = x - 50 |
| | | 5 SD(Y) = SD(x) = 5 |
| | | SD(Y) = 5/5 = 1 |
| | | Mean(Y) = (50 - 50)/5 = 0 |
| | | |
| 19. | (a) | Y = 1.2(X + 100) = 1.2X + 120 |
| | | Mean(Y) = 1.2(1500) + 120 = 1920 |
| | | SD(Y) = 1.2 SD(X) = 1.2 * 400 = 480 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



| 20 | (b) | V = X - 5 |
|---------|------|---|
| 20. | | $10 = 5 / (x^2 - 5) * 100$ |
| | | x' - 5 = 105 |
| | | 7 = X + 5 |
| | | 6 = S/(X' + 5) * 100 |
| | | 6X' + 30 = 100S |
| | | 10X' - 50 = 100S |
| | | 4X' = 80 |
| | | Mean(X) = 20 |
| | | SD(X) = 1.5 |
| | | Original COV = 1.5/20 * 100 = 7.5% |
| | | • |
| 21. | (b) | Inter-Quartile Range is Double of Quartile Deviation. |
| | | |
| 22. | (c) | SD ² = 250/10 = 25; SD = 5 |
| | | COV = 5/10 * 100 = 50% |
| | | |
| 23. | (b) | Coefficient of Range = (L1 - L2)/(L1 + L2) * 100. |
| | | Senteri |
| 24. | (b) | 5 MD(x) = 2 MD(y) = 2*5 = 10 |
| | | MD(x) = 10/5 = 2. |
| | | |
| 25. | (b) | Vx = 5 |
| | | Vy= ? |
| | | Y = 2 - 3x |
| | | $Vy = b^2 \times Vx$ |
| | | $= (-3)^2 \times 5$ |
| | | = 9 × 5 |
| | | = 45 |
| | (1.) | |
| 26. | (b) | Mean = (3 + 4 + 5 + 8) = 20/4 = 5 |
| | | SDZ = (4 + 1 + 0 + 9)/4 = 14/4 = 3.5 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| _ | | |


| u , | Clanac | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 27. | (c) | Median for the data 4,9,11,14,37 |
| | | Median 4, 9, 11, 14, 37 |
| | | M = 11 |
| | | \checkmark |
| | | MD from M = $\frac{\Sigma x - M }{ x - M }$ |
| | | n |
| | | $=\frac{38}{5}$ |
| | | 5 |
| | | = 7.6 |
| | | |
| 28. | (c) | Variance of the series is independent of change of the origin. |
| | | |
| 29. | (c) | SD is independent of the change of origin. No change in the SD. SD = 4.5. |
| | | |
| 30. | (b) | SD > QD. Or, QD < SD. |
| | | 2/9 |
| 31. | (b) | $S^2 = (n^2 - 1)/12$ |
| | | $4*12 + 1 = n^2 = 49$ |
| | | n = 7 Senter |
| | | |
| 32. | (b) | SD is independent of the change of Origin. |
| | | |
| 33. | (a) | In normal distribution SD > MD > QD. |
| | | |
| 34. | (d) | y = (ax+b)/c |
| | y = 0 | a/c x + b/c |
| | σy= | lbl σx |
| | σy= | <u>α</u> σx |
| | | |
| | σy= | $\frac{a}{c}\sigma$ |
| | | |
| 35. | (c) | Standard deviation is used to measure the consistency between two series |
| | | using Coefficient of variation. |
| | | |
| 36. | (c) | Mean ² = 3390/30 - SD ² = 113 - 49 = 64 |
| | | Mean = 8. |
| | | |



| 37. | (a) | 0.45 = SD/100 |
|-----|-----|---|
| | | SD = 45 |
| | | |
| 38. | (d) | $\bar{x} = \frac{8+4}{2} = (8+4)/2$ (given) |
| | | |
| | | ∴ The two numbers are 8 and 4 |
| | | |
| | | $\sigma = \frac{\kappa ange}{2} = \frac{8-4}{2} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$ |
| | | |
| | | Variance = σ^2 = 4 |
| | | $\sum w = \overline{w} $ |
| 39. | (c) | Coefficient MD = $\frac{2 x-x }{n}/\bar{x} \times 100$ |
| | | $\bar{x} = \frac{n+1}{2} = \frac{9+1}{2} = 5$ (Mean for n natural no's) |
| | | $\Sigma(x-\bar{x}) = 20$ |
| | | Coefficient of MD = $\frac{9}{5} \times 100$ |
| | | 5 |
| | | Coefficient of MD = $\frac{400}{9}$ |
| | | 595 rprise |
| 40. | (c) | Coefficient of QD = QD/Median * 100 = 1.5/5 * 100 = 30 |
| | | dd - |
| 41. | (c) | QD = (40 - 15)/2 = 12.5 |
| | | MD = (12.5)*6/5 = 15 |
| | | |
| 42. | (a) | Range of middle 50% of items = $Q_3 - Q_1$ and it is called inter quartile range. |
| | | Whereas $\frac{q_3 - q_1}{2}$ is called semi inter quartile range which is quartile deviation |
| | | |
| 43. | (b) | 18 = (Q3 - 142)/2 |
| | | Q3 = 178 |
| | | Q2 = (178 + 142)/2 = 160 |
| | | |
| 44. | (a) | The QD = 2/3 SD. |
| | | |
| 45. | (a) | SD(50 + 5x) = 5.SD(x) = 5*10 = 50. |
| | | |
| 46. | (a) | Coefficient of QD = QD/Median * 100. |
| | | |

J.K. SHAH C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

| 47. | (d) | If all the observations are increased by 5, there is no change in any measure of |
|---------|-----|--|
| | | dispersion, as all measures of dispersion are independent of change of origin. |
| | | |
| 48. | (c) | Mean = (5+8+6+3+4)/5 = 26/5 = 5.2 |
| | | x - Mean = 0.2 + 2.8 + 0.8 + 2.2 + 1.2 = 7.2 |
| | | MD = 7.2/5 = 1.44. |
| | | |
| 49. | (b) | Range = 10 - 1 = 9. |
| | | |
| 50. | (d) | V(2x + 10) = 4*V(x) = 4*23 = 92. |
| | | |
| 51. | (b) | Variance = 148.6, SD = 12.2 |
| | | Coefficient of variation = 12.2/40 * 100 = 30.48 © |
| | | |
| 52. | (a) | $SD^2 = (n^2 - 1)/12$ |
| | | |
| 53. | (a) | 80/100 = SD/20; SD = 16; Variance = 16 ² = 256. |
| | | Serpris |
| 54. | (b) | Both SD and variance remain unchanged. |
| | | da |
| 55. | (d) | 40/100 = SD/10; SD = 4; Variance = 16 |
| | | V(-15 + 3x/2) = 9/4 * V(x) = 9/4 * 16 = 36 |
| | | |
| 56. | (b) | Mead deviation is least when deviations are taken from Median. |
| | | $a_{2} = 0_{1}$ |
| 57. | (b) | Coefficient of QD = $\frac{c_3 - c_1}{Q_3 + Q_1}$ |
| 50 | () | 20 / 2 4)/42 |
| 58. | (a) | 30 = (n2 - 1)/12 |
| | | $n^2 = 30^{\circ}12 + 1 = 361; n = \sqrt{361} = 19.$ |
| 50 | (c) | CE = 82 Minimum value |
| 59. | (C) | |
| | | Minimum Vulue - 05 - 05 - 10. |
| 60 | (b) | $M_{0} = (5 + 7 + 9 + 11)/4 = 32/4 - 9$ |
| 00. | (0) | $SD = \sqrt{h} = 2$ |
| | | $SU = \sqrt{4} = 2$ COV = 2/8 * 100 = 25% |
| | | COV = 2/0 100 = 2370 |

| | SHAH S S E S Enterprise |
|-------------|--|
| 61. (b) | Mean = $(30 + 35 + 25 + 20 + 15)/5 = 25$ |
| | $SD^{2} = [(30 - 25)^{2} + (35 - 25)^{2} + (25 - 25)^{2} + (20 - 25)^{2} + (15 - 25)^{2}] / 5$ |
| | = (25 + 100 + 0 + 25 + 100) / 5 = 50 |
| | $SD = \sqrt{50}$. |
| | |
| 62. (c) | Variance = 36 ² = 1296. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 8 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ise |
| | erpins |
| | Ente |
| | - Andu |
| | - Vera |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



| SELF / | ASSESSMENT | TEST 3 |
|--------|------------|--------|
| | 30 Marks | |

| | 1. | What does measure of dispersion indicate: | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|---|--------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | α) | Correlation between data | b) | Regression between variables | | | |
| | | c) | Variability of data | d) | Central tendency of data | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. | Sto | andard deviation of two numbers A ar | id B i | s: | | | |
| | | α) | A – B | b) | (A – B)/2 | | | |
| | | c) | A – B / 2 | d) | (A – B) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | As | shift of origin has no impact on: | | 3 | | | |
| | | α) | Range | b) | Quartile Deviation | | | |
| | | c) | Mean Deviation | d) | All of the above | | | |
| | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | 4. | Wł | nich measures of dispersion is not affe | cted | by the presence of extreme values? | | | |
| | | α) | Standard Deviation | b) | Range | | | |
| | | c) | Mean Deviation | d) | Semi-Inter Quartile Range | | | |
| | | | | 3 - | | | | |
| | 5. | Wł | nich empirical relation is CORRECT? | | | | | |
| | | α) | MD = 8 SD | b) | 8 MD = SD | | | |
| | | c) | MD = 0.8 SD | d) | MD = 1.25 SD | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 6. | We | e shall compute the following to study | the | deviations of middle 40% portion of a | | | |
| | | ser | ries: | | | | | |
| | | α) | $Q_2 - Q_1$ | b) | $Q_3 - Q_1$ | | | |
| | | c) | $P_{70} - P_{30}$ | d) | $D_6 - D_2$ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 7. | Wł | nich measure of dispersion is useful in | oper | i-end classes? | | | |
| | | α) | Range | b) | Mean Deviation | | | |
| | | c) | Standard Deviation | d) | Semi-Inter Quartile Range | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 8. | Th | e square of the standard deviation is k | know | n as: | | | |
| | | α) | Variation | b) | Coefficient of Variation | | | |
| | | c) | Coefficient of Standard Deviation | d) | None of the above | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH CLASSES a Veranda Enterprise

| 9. | What empirical relation would you expect to exist between the semi-inter quartile | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | range and the mean deviation for bell shaped distribution which are moderately | | | | | | |
| | skewed? | | | | | | |
| | α) | Semi IQR = 5/6 * MD | b) | Semi IQR = 6/5 * MD | | | |
| | c) | 5/6 * Semi IQR = MD | d) | None of the above | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 10. | lf t | he profits of a firm remain the same | for th | ne last 10 months, then the standard | | | |
| | dev | viation of profits for these 10 months | woul | d be? | | | |
| | α) | Positive | b) | Zero | | | |
| | c) | Negative | d) | Can't be determined | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11. | The | e range find its wide application in: | | | | | |
| | α) | Econometrics | b) | Quantum Statistics | | | |
| | c) | Statistical Quality Control | d) | Psychoroetrics | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Wŀ | ich measure of dispersion is based on | the o | absolute deviations only? | | | |
| | α) | Standard Deviation | b) | Range | | | |
| | c) | Quartile Deviation | d) | Mean Deviation | | | |
| | | /9 | 5 | ntern | | | |
| 13. | Wh | ich measure of dispersion is conside | red | for computing a pooled measure of | | | |
| | dis | persion after combining several group | s? | | | | |
| | α) | Mean Deviation & Standard Deviation | ۱ | | | | |
| | b) | Mean Deviation | | | | | |
| | c) | Standard Deviation | | | | | |
| | d) | Range | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 14. | То | compare the variability between two | o ser | ies which also differ on their unit of | | | |
| | me | asurements, the measure usually use | d is: | | | | |
| | α) | Standard Deviation | b) | Mean Absolute Deviation | | | |
| | c) | Coefficient of Variation | d) | Inter-Quartile Range | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Fin | d the standard deviation of 4, 8, 10, 1 | 2, 16 | 5. | | | |
| | a) | 2 b) 4 | c) 8 | d) None of the above | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

J.K. SHAH

CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS

| al | /@randa Enterprise | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 16. | Calculate the variance | e of 1, 5, 6. | | |
| | a) 2.16 | b) 4.67 | c) 6.47 | d) 5.47 |
| | | | | |
| 17. | Find the Mean-Deviat | ion about the Aritl | nmetic Mean of the | e numbers 31, 35, 29, 63, |
| | 55, 72, 37. | | | |
| | a) 12.86 | b) 14.86 | c) 13.78 | d) 13.86 |
| | | | | |
| 18. | Find the coefficient of | mean deviation of | f the following nun | nbers: 46, 79, 26, 85, 39, |
| | 65, 99, 29, 56, 72. | | | |
| | a) 33.27% | b) 34.87% | c) 34.23% | d) 32.43% |
| | | | | |
| 19. | The arithmetic mean | is 25 and standa | rd deviation is 6.2 | 5. Find the coefficient of |
| | variation. | | ® | |
| | a) 20 | b) 25 | c) 30 | d) 50 |
| | | | | |
| 20. | The mean and SD of 2 | 20 items were four | nd to be 12 and 6 | respectively. On checking |
| | it was dis-covered the | at items which sho | ould correctly read | l as 11 and 21 had been |
| | wrongly taken as 15 a | and 27 respectively | . Find the correct S | 5D. |
| | a) 3.5 | b) 4.3 | c) 5.3 | d) 4.5 |
| | | | 0 | |
| 21. | Find mean, if co-effici | ent of variation is | 5% and variance is | s 4. |
| | a) 30 | b) 40 | c) 45 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 22. | The mean of 5 obser | vations is 4.4 and | d the variance is 8 | 8.24. If three of the five |
| | observations are 1, 2 | and 6, find the oth | ner two. | |
| | a) 4, 8 | b) 9, 4 | c) 8, 6 | d) 9, 5 |
| | | | | |
| 23. | If in the distribution, r | $n = 10, \Sigma x = 20, \Sigma x$ | x^2 = 200, then find | the value of SD. |
| | a) 2 | b) 4 | c) 3.5 | d) 4.5 |
| | | | | |
| 24. | The two variables X a | nd Y are related by | y Y = 10 - 3X. If the | e SD of X is 4, what is the |
| | SD of Y. | | | |
| | a) 2 | b) 12 | c) – 2 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

J.K. SHAH[®] C L A S S E S a Veranda Enterprise

CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS

| 25. | Find the Quartile Devi | ation of the follow | ing data: 12, 10, 1 | 7, 14, 19, 21, 27, 30, 32, |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 28, 34. | | | |
| | α) 8 | b) 3.8 | c) 8.3 | d) 9 |
| | | | | |
| 26. | The standard deviation | n of 10, 16, 10, 16 | , 10, 10, 16, 16 is: | |
| | a) 6 | b) 4 | c) 3 | d) 9 |
| | | | | |
| 27. | The maximum and mi | nimum values of | a series are 60 and | d 0 respectively. What is |
| | the coeffi-cient of ran | ge? | | |
| | a) 1 | b) – 1 | c) 0 | d) None of the above |
| | | | | |
| 28. | Find the first quartile, | if coefficient of quo | rtile deviation = 0. | 37 and the third quartile |
| | is 46.25. | | R | |
| | a) 46.62 | b) 21.26 | c) 21.07 | d) 27.08 |
| | | | | · |
| 29. | The mean of 200 item | ns is 48 and stand | ard deviation is 3. | What is the sum of the |
| | squares of these items | s? | | |
| | a) 462600 | b) 400000 | c) 460000 | d) None of the above |
| | | /9 | Enteri | |
| 30. | The means of two san | nples of sizes 50 a | nd 100 respectivel | y are 54.4 and 50.3 and |
| | the standard deviation | n is 8 and 7. Obtain | n the standard dev | iation of the sample size |
| | 150 obtained by comb | ining the two sam | ples. | |
| | a) 5.79 | b) 6.79 | c) 7.59 | d) 7.37 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 150 | | |
| | | 100 | | |



And the second

EXPLANATORY ANSWERS

| 1. | Measures of dispersion indicate the variability of data. Option C |
|-----|--|
| | |
| 2. | SD of two numbers is average if their absolute range = $\frac{1}{2}$ A – B . Option C |
| | |
| 3. | All measures of dispersion are independent of change/shift of origin. Option D |
| | |
| 4. | Quartile deviation or Semi-Inter Quartile Range is not affected by the presence of |
| | extreme val-ues. Option D |
| | |
| 5. | Mean Deviation = 80% of Standard Deviation. Option |
| | |
| 6. | Middle 40% means to the left and right, we need to leave 60% data, 30% on both |
| | sides. Thus middle 40% is correctly represented by $P_{70} - P_{30}$. Option C |
| | |
| 7. | Quartile deviation best fits in case of open end classes. Option D |
| | SEnteri |
| 8. | Square of SD = Variance. Option D |
| | L'aconte |
| 9. | Quartile Deviation = 5/6 Mean Deviation. Option A |
| | |
| 10. | If all values are same, SD = 0. Option B |
| | |
| 11. | Range is widely used in statistical quality control measures. Option C |
| | |
| 12. | Mean deviation is based on absolute deviations. Option D |
| | |
| 13. | Standard deviation is used to measure pooled measure of dispersion. Option C |
| | |
| 14. | With different units of measurements, co-efficient of variation is the best relative |
| | measure of dispersion. Option C |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| T 1 | |
|------------|---|
| | A S S E S CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS |
| al | /dranda Enterprise |
| 15. | Mean = (4 + 8 + 10 + 12 + 16)/5 = 50/5 = 10 |
| | $SD^2 = [(4-10)^2 + (8-10)^2 + (10-10)^2 + (12-10)^2 + (16-10)^2]/5 = (36+4+0+4+36)/5 = 16$ |
| | SD = 4. Option B |
| | |
| 16. | Mean = (1 + 5 + 6)/3 = 12/3 = 4 |
| | Variance= [(1-4) ² + (5-4) ² + (6-4) ²]/3 = (9 + 1 + 4)/3 = 14/3 = 4.67. Option B |
| | |
| 17. | AM = (31+35+29+63+55+72+37)/7 = 46 |
| | MD = (15 + 11 + 17 + 17 + 9 + 26 + 9)/7 = 104/7 = 14.86. Option B |
| | |
| 18. | AM = (46+79+26+85+39+65+99+29+56+72)/10 = 59.6 |
| | MD = (13.6+19.4+33.6+25.4+20.6+5.4+39.4+30.6+3.6+12.4)/10 = 204/10 = 20.4 |
| | Coefficient of MD = 20.4/59.6 * 100 = 34.23% Option C |
| | |
| 19. | COV = 6.25/25 * 100 = 25. Option B |
| | |
| 20. | ∑X = 12*20 = 240 |
| | Correct ∑X = 240 - 15 - 27 + 11 + 21 = 230 |
| | $\Sigma X^2 = 20 [36 + 144] = 3600$ |
| | Correct $\sum X^2 = 3600 - 15^2 - 27^2 + 11^2 + 21^2 = 3600 - 225 - 729 + 121 + 441 = 3208$ |
| | Correct $SD^2 = 3208/20 - (230/20)^2 = 160.4 - 132.25 = 28.15$ |
| | $SD = \sqrt{28.15} = 5.3$. Option C |
| | O |
| 21. | 5/100 = 2/Mean. Mean = 200/5 = 40. Option B |
| | - |
| 22. | Mean = 4.4 * 5 = 22 |
| | Sum of remaining two numbers = 22 - 1 - 2 - 6 = 13. Only option fits in is Option B |
| | |
| 23. | SD2 = 200/10 - (20/10)2 = 20 - 4 = 16. SD = 4. Option B |
| | |
| 24. | SD(y) = 3.SD(x) = 3*4 = 12. Option B |
| | |
| 25. | After arrangement: 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34 |
| | $Q3 = \frac{3}{(11+1)} = 9^{\text{th}}$ item = 30 |
| | $Q1 = \frac{1}{4}(11+1) = 3^{rd}$ item = 14 |
| | QD = (Q3 - Q1)/2 = (30 - 14)/2 = 16/2 = 8. Option A |
| | |

| 11 | |
|--------|--|
| | ASSES CA FOUNDATION STATISTICS |
| al | dranda Enterprise |
| 26. | $SD = \frac{1}{2} 16 - 10 = \frac{6}{2} = 3$. Option C |
| | |
| 27. | Coefficient of Range = (H – L)/(H + L) = (60 – 0)/(60 + 0) = 1. Option A |
| | |
| 28. | 0.37 = (46.25 - Q1)/(46.25 + Q1) |
| | 17.1125 + 0.37Q1 = 46.25 - Q1 |
| | 1.37Q1 = 29.1375 |
| | Q1 = 29.1375/1.37 = 21.26. Option B |
| | |
| 29. | Sum of squares = 200[9 + 482) = 462600 |
| | Option A |
| | |
| 30. | Combined Mean = (50*54.4 + 100*50.3)/150 = 51.7 🛞 |
| | D1 = 54.4 - 51.7 = 2.7, D2 = 50.3 - 51.7 = - 1.4 |
| | Combined SD2 = $[50(82 + 2.72) + 100(72 + 1.42)]/150 = 57.737$ |
| | Combined SD = (57.737)1/2 = 7.59 |
| | Option C |
| | Sintisc |
| | Schterp |
| | Ad En |
| | |
| | C Ver |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |